

The
**AGRICULTURAL
HISTORY REVIEW**



INDEX
Volumes I-XXXV
1953-1987

PUBLISHED BY
THE BRITISH AGRICULTURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

THE AGRICULTURAL HISTORY REVIEW

CONSOLIDATED INDEX, VOLUMES I-XXXV, 1953-1987

Compiled by and consolidated from earlier Indexes by Lorna Smith

Contents

General Index	i
Books Reviewed	49
Shorter Notices	64
Book Reviewers	68

Index to Volumes I-XXXV

of THE AGRICULTURAL HISTORY REVIEW

- Abbots Ripton, Hunts, II 26
- Abel, Wilhelm, *Agrarkrisen und agrarkonjunktur*, xxviii 30
- Aberdeen, III 21, 24
- Aberdeenshire, v 46; *
- cattle trade in the nineteenth century, III 114-118
- Goodman's Acre, I 4
- Goodman's Croft, III 20
- Aberg, A, v 78
- Åberg, E, on evolution of cultivated barley, xv 4
- Aberlemno, Angus, III 24
- Abington hill-fort (nr Leominster), VIII 80
- Absentee landlords
- causes of absenteeism, XXI 11-14
- effect on running of the estate as shown at Everingham Hall, Yorks, XXI 1-11
- effects of absenteeism, XXI 15-17
- Acklington, Northumb, field system, XII 106-108
- Acre, size in Middle Ages, xxvii 10-12; xxvii 10n
- Acre, customary, xxiii 173-176; xxvii 10n
- Acreage Returns, 1801, 140-43
- Act of Settlement, 1662, effect on population movements from arable to pastoral areas of England in 17th century, xviii(s) 173
- Adam de Shordich of Taunton, descendants, x 9-13
- Addy, S O, on holly as food, ix 89
- Addyman, P, excavations by, x 71, 74
- Æthelgeard, Thegn of Wessex, charters granted to him in 10th century surviving, and in *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 15-17
- Æthelwold, Bishop of Winchester, c964, xviii(s) 18
- African agrarian systems, a review of the literature, XII 125-128
- Agrarian discontent, East Anglia, 1822, xxxii 1-13
- United States, xxxi 140-142
- Agrarian history, xxv 10-12
- Annual list and brief review of articles on, 1972, xxii 75-81; 1973, xxiii 84-88; 1974, xxiv 51-62; 1975, xxv 44-52; 1976, xxvi 37-46; 1977, xxvii 50-58; 1978, xxviii 58-67; 1979, xxix 45-55; 1980, xxx 69-79; 1981, xxxi 50-60; 1982, xxxii 75-85; 1983, xxxiii 77-88; 1984, xxxiv 94-103; 1985, xxxv 95-108
- Denmark, introduction to literature, xxii 50-53
- industrial age, xxxi 156-158
- Kent, xxiv 149-152
- List of books and articles, 1953, III 41-47; 1954, IV 52-57; 1955, v 52-57; 1956, vi 42-51; 1957, vii 38-47; 1958, viii 38-44; 1959, ix 53-63; 1960, x 46-55; 1961, xi 36-46; 1962, xii 47-56; 1963, xiii 50-60; 1964, xiv 57-64; 1965, xv 46-53; 1966, xvi 54-59; 1967, xvii 56-63; 1968, xviii 64-71; 1969, xix 82-87; 1970, xx 64-75; 1971, xxi 57-65
- list of books and pamphlets, 1972, xxii 178-185; 1974, xxiii 177-186; 1975, xxiv 153-159; 1976, xxv 130-140; 1977, xxvi 127-131; 1978, xxvii 129-134; 1979, xxviii 124-128; 1980, xxix 133-137; 1981, xxx 143-149; 1982, xxxi 170-175; 1983, xxxii 201-205; 1984, xxxiii 191-197; 1985, xxxiv 198-203; 1986, xxxv 191-194
- theses bibliography, xxix 70n; supplément for 1979 and 1980, xxx 150-155; 1981-1983, xxxiv 86-93
- Agrarian History of England*, IV 2-3; v 11; viii 102; ix 98
- Agrarian History of England and Wales*, I, review article of, xxi 135-139
- Agrarian History of England and Wales*, v, review article of, xxxv 65-71
- Agrarian Landscape Research Group, xvii 141
- a précis of papers given at a conference on terminology of agrarian landscapes, xvii 142-143
- Agrarian practices
- Drenthe (Netherlands), 17th to 18th centuries, xxxiii 105-117
- medieval, xxxiii 22-31
- Agricultural bankruptcy
- Late 19th-century (maps), xx 34-44
- effect on sheep farmers, xx 42
- relationship to soil type, xx 36, 40
- Agricultural censuses, xxxv 181-183
- Agricultural changes
- 17th-century, xviii(s) 148-177
- Victorian Britain, xxxi 166-169
- Arden Forest, 1530-1649, xviii(s) 96-99
- Chilterns, 1875-1900, ix 1-16
- Drenthe (Netherlands), 17th to 18th centuries, xxxiii 105-117
- Lindsey, 1790-1813, xxiv 127-130
- Oxfordshire, 17th-century, ix 73-83
- United States, xxxi 137-140
- by example, xxvii 37-39
- knowledge of, Northumberland, xxvii 30-31
- and population movements in France, 1892-1929, xxxiv 60-78
- Agricultural classification, France, xxxiv 65-70
- Agricultural Customs, Select Committee on, xxxi 18-23
- passim
- Agricultural depression
- late 19th-century, xx 30-45
- France, 1892-1929, xxxiv 62-64
- effect on livestock farming in Sussex, xx 27-29
- and farmers' organizations in Lancashire, 1890-1900, xxxi 26-36
- Agricultural development
- Africa, West, xxxiii 156-172
- Australia, xix 88-96
- Agricultural economy
- Arden Forest, change from pastoral to arable, 1530-1649, (tables), xviii(s) 86-99
- Cardiganshire, south, xiii 96-105
- Drenthe (Netherlands), xxxiii 108-117

- arable farming (tables), xviii(s) 92-98
- pastoral farming (tables), xviii(s) 86-91
- Agricultural Economics Society, Summer Conference, Cambridge, 1953, 18
- Agricultural Economists, International Conference, Helsinki, 1954, II 53
- Agricultural enquiries, France, xxxiv 60-61
- Agricultural geography, the use of tithe files for maps, xiii 9-16
- Agricultural history
 - American sources, xxv 140
 - exhibitions, viii 114-115
 - pitfalls in reading medieval documents, xii 90-98
 - postgraduate research in British Institutions of Higher Education, xxxv 195-198
 - United States, north, xxxi 133-134
- Agricultural History Review*
 - back issues, xxiv 125; xxxv 215
 - first editor, xviii(s) xi
 - printing, xxviii 30
 - supplement series, xxx 149n
- Agricultural holdings
 - Lincolnshire, south, 1780-1832, xi 82-94
 - Sutherland, xiv 45-56
 - Wrotham, Kent, xiv 10-22
 - Yorkshire estates of Lord Scarborough, c1860-1900, xiv 40-44
- Agricultural Holdings Act, 1875, iv 4; xxiii 11-12
 - Devonshire, xxxiv 191
 - Glamorgan, xxxi 10-12
- Agricultural Holdings Act, 1883, xxiii 11-12
 - Glamorgan, xxxi 10-12
- Agricultural improvement and the neglected labourer, xxxi 81-90
- Agricultural labour
 - France, xxxiv 70-72, 74-78
 - Lancashire, ix 29-30
 - Yorkshire, East Riding, ix 43-54
 - analysis, Yorkshire, East Riding, ix 46-51
 - availability, Cardiganshire, south, c1800-c1964, xiii 96-105
 - Yorkshire, 1800-1939, xi 20-26
 - distribution, 1914-1918, xxvii 110-111
 - government provision, 1914-1918, xxvii 110-121
 - harvest perquisites, 1150-1350, xxv 15-22
 - journey to work, Yorkshire, East Riding, ix 51-54
 - method of payment, Cardiganshire, south, 19th-century, xiii 94-100
 - mobility, xxxi 87-90
 - prisoners used, 1917-1918, xxvii 112-114
 - schoolchildren used, 1914-1918, xxvii 117-118
 - soldiers used, 1915-1918, xxvii 111-112
 - women used, 14th-century, xxxv 6-7
 - 1917-1918, xxvii 114-117
- Agricultural labourers
 - and agricultural improvement, xxxi 81-90
 - demographic factors, influence of, xxix 71-82
 - and innovations, xxxi 85-87
 - innovations, against, xxvii 35-37
 - intelligence, xxxi 83-85
 - migration, 1851-1911, xxix 74-76
 - mobility, xxxi 87-90
 - women, xxxv 11-13
 - Victorian, xxxi 161-163
- Agricultural machinery
 - contractors' role in economy, south Cardiganshire, xiii 102-105
 - introduced into Poland by British settlers in the 19th century, xv 98-101
- Agricultural Manpower Society, xxviii 128
- Agricultural Museums, International Congress, 1976, xxiii 186
 - Fourth International Congress, xxiv 148
- Agricultural occupations, xxxii 171-173
- Agricultural periodicals and newspapers, 1780-1880, xxxi 116-131
 - influence, xxxi 125-128
- Agricultural pests, xx 107-125
 - birds, xx 110-114
 - rodents, xx 115
- Agricultural policy
 - 1917-1921, xxii 36-49
 - 1930-1939, xxxiii 173-190
 - Great Britain, 20th century, xxxiii 66-76
 - letters on, A F Longworth and J K Bowers, xxxiii 215
- Agricultural prices *see* Prices
- Agricultural produce
 - Oxfordshire, 18th century, xxxiii 119-131
 - rise in 19th century xxviii 93-96
 - tithe as an index, xxvii 73-81
- Agricultural progress, Lindsey, xxiii 1-22
- Agricultural prosperity
 - Lindsey, 1813-1837, xxiv 126-143
 - changes, 1853-1873, x 102-119
- Agricultural protection, xxxiv 171-189
- Agricultural rent, x 32-33
 - Arden Forest, 1530-1649, xviii(s) 103, 106, 107
 - Cornwall, 14th century, xii 24
 - Ellesmere estates, x 16-28
 - Kent, vii 99-108
 - Lancashire, ix 32-36
 - Lincolnshire, south, 1780-1832, xi 84-86
 - Panmure estates, Scotland, xxxii 160-161
 - Yorkshire estates of Lord Scarborough, c1860-1900, xiv 40-44
 - arrears vii 104-106
 - evidence of surveys, xii 84
 - Wrotham, Kent, xiv 10-22
 - reductions, Chilterns, ix 6
 - value of agricultural land in Ireland, 19th-century, xvii 74-75
- Agricultural research in Africa in early 20th century, xxiii 157
- Agricultural Returns
 - Napoleonic Wars, i 29-43
 - 1866 and 1867, iv 4
 - 1870, xvii 45
 - cited, ix 20-42 *passim*
 - Sutherland, cited, xiv 47-51
- Agricultural Returns Act, 1925, iv 19
- Agricultural revolution on the clay lands, xiv 104-121; xv 65-81, 82-87; xvi 46-48
- Agricultural science
 - and experiment in the eighteenth century, xxiv 44-49
 - in higher education, xxxiii 59-65
- Agricultural services, Wrotham, Kent, xiv 14-15, 20
- Agricultural societies, as source of information, xxvii 32-33
- Agricultural statistics

- 1854, xxxv 159-170
 Scotland (pre-1866), ix 93-97
 collected by Poor Law Unions, 1854, xxxv 159-162
 format, 1854, xxxv 161-165
 long and short hundred, viii 99-102
- Agricultural terms**
 glossary of, ix 98-104
 French terms noted, xiii 115
 Scottish terms, 1666, xi 66-67
 Lexicon proposed, vi 41
- Agricultural tools**
 Roman Britain, vi 73-74
 Anglo-Saxon, x 66-67, 76-77
- Agricultural trades unionism, 1870s, xvi 114-141**
 factors influencing its incidence with special reference to Dorset and Herefordshire, xvi 114-130
 membership figures (table), xvi 115-118
 rise and organization of National Union, with special reference to its Oxford district, xvi 131-135 *see also* Unions
- Agricultural treatise, 17th-century, xviii(s) 154, 159**
 new edition of Walter of Henley's *Husbandry*, review article, xx 170-180
- Agricultural unions *see* Unions, Agricultural**
- Agricultural unrest 1870s, causes, xvi 120-126, 130**
- Agricultural wages, xxxv 40-42**
 Devon, 19th century, vii 108-109
 England and Wales, c1750-1850, xxix 76-80, 1851-1914, xxix 80-82
 Kent, vii 106-107
 Lancashire, ix 20, 30
 Scotland, vi 28-30
 equal pay, 14th century, xxxv 7-11
 female, 14th century, xxxv 1-14
 and trade unionism, 19th century, xvi 118-120
- Agricultural writing**
 16th and 17th centuries, xxviii 21-29
 Scotland, 1666-1900, xi 65-81
- Agriculture, xv 65-81**
 17th-century, xviii(s) 148-177
 1640-1750, xxxv 65-71
 Cardiganshire, south, up to c1964, xiii 96-105
 Denmark, xxii 49
 Duke of Sutherland's estates, 1800-1945, xiv 45-52, since 1945, xiv 52-55
 Holderness, Yorkshire, medieval period, xv 42-45
 Poland, early 19th century, xv 88-102
 Scottish Highlands, xxv 23-36
 West Midlands, 1800-1850, xxii 97-117
 the changing emphasis from arable to pasture and its effects on landlords, 1870-1900, xviii 36-51
 clay lands, xiv 104-121
 and society in early America, xxxv 76-94
- Agriculture Act, 1920, xxii 36-49, table, xxii 40**
 repeal, xxii 46-49
- Agriculture Act, 1937, viii 32**
- Ailsa Papers, MSS, viii 87**
- Air Photographs Library, viii 97n**
- Alcock, L, Romano-British settlement patterns, xi 1-3**
- Alcuin Press at Chipping Campden and Welwyn Garden City, xviii(s) viii**
- Aldermaston, Berkshire, candle auction, ii 53-54**
- Althorpe, Norfolk, v 24**
- Alkborough, Lincolnshire, plough play, vii 30-31**
- Allestree, Derbyshire, ridge and furrow survey, viii 92-97**
passim
- Allison, K J, East Anglian agriculture x 81-82, 86, 88, 90, 95, 97, 98**
 foldcourse, vi 87-96 *passim*
 the sheep-corn husbandry of Norfolk in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, v 12-30
- Allotments, North York Moors, xxiv 11-13**
- Allotments and Smallholdings Associations, origins, xvi 44**
- Alternate husbandry and permanent pasture in the Midlands, 1650-1800, xxviii 77-89**
- Althorp, Lord *see* Spencer, John Charles, third Earl, Viscount Althorp, 1782-1845**
- Althorpe, Lincolnshire, i 18**
- Alton, Hampshire, Curtis Museum Centenary, iv 107, 120**
- Alveston, Warwickshire, iv 35, 38**
- American agricultural history since 1960, research developments, xxxi 132-148**
- Amesbury, Wiltshire, iii 35; iv 30**
- Anglesey cattle, xxii 10-11**
- Anglo-Saxon**
 Britain, inheritance customs, xiv 77-81
 evidence of contemporary endorsement on royal landbooks, xviii(s) 20-24
 land charters forming *Codex Wintoniensis* at Winchester, sources examined, xviii(s) 7-38
 rural economy, survey of archaeological evidence, x 65-79
- Anglo-Saxon settlements**
 Gwent, vi 13
 and houses, x 71-75
 patterns in *Antiquity*, cited, xi 1
- Animal maiming, East Anglia, 1830-1870, xxxiii 147-157**
- Animal nutrition, development of feeding standards for livestock, iv 97-107**
- Animal remains, Yorkshire, ix 105-110**
 analysis, vii 1-5
- Anmer, Norfolk, v 26**
- Antiquity*, article on Anglo-Saxon settlement patterns, cited, xi 1**
- Applebaum, Shimon, vi 128; xi 35; xxvi 46; xxix 55**
 agriculture in Roman Britain, vi 66-86
 the Essex achievement, xxix 42-44
 the pattern of settlement in Roman Britain, xi 1-14
 Roman Britain, xxi 135-136
 White and the *Rustici*, xxvi 33-36
- Applecross, Wester Ross,crofting townships with commons (map), xvi 149**
- Arable**
 crops, yields and variety, Chiltern Hills in medieval period (table), xvii 13-14
 land, its cultivation, xvii 17-23
 its use and distribution in demesne farming on Chiltern Hills, xvii 15-23
- Arable farming, xv 65-81**
 17th-century, xviii(s), 152-166
 Chilterns, ix 1-4
 Middlesex in Middle Ages, xxviii 106-107
 Sussex, xxvi 82-83
 coastal, during late Middle Ages, xix 113-134
 Tottenham, xxviii 107-108
 acreage decreased, ix 6-8
 adjustments after Napoleonic Wars, xxviii 90-103
 clay lands, xiv 104-121

- elimination of the fallow period, XIX 125
 improvers, XVIII (s) 154
 maintenance of fertility of soils, XIX 130
 and pastoral farming adjustments near urban markets, XXIII 49-52
 seeding rates, XIX 125
 sheep farming relationships, Hampshire, VIII 8-9, 15, 19
 table of crops, XIX 127
 Arch, Joseph, XVI 120, 132, 137
 Archaeological evidence
 Anglo-Saxon rural economy, X 65-79
 early agriculture, Scotland, VIII 1-4 *passim*
 Archaeology, its importance to the history of land use in agriculture and particularly in dating land changes, XVII 85-90
 Archer, family, of Tamworth, Warwickshire
 holdings in Tamworth, c1270-c1340, XVI 106-110
 private collection of medieval land charters, XVI 101
 Archer, John E, XXXIII 197
 'A fiendish outrage?' a study of animal maiming in East Anglia 1830-1870, XXXIII 147-157
 Architecture, Vernacular, Group Winter conference, 1977, XXV 140
 of the agricultural revolution, conference, XXX 149
 Arden Forest, Warwickshire
 economic and social change, 1530-1649, XVIII(s) 84-111
 enclosure and land ownership, XV 19-24, 31-32
 evidence of early enclosure, XVIII(s) 86, 95, 98
 geology, XVIII(s) 85
 medieval colonization, XVI 101-113
 statistics from selected parishes re crops, farm sizes, livestock, and population figures, cited XVIII(s) 85-90
 Argyllshire, V 41
 Aristocracy, *The Crisis of, 1558-1641*, review article, XVI 60-67
 Aristotle, on animal nutrition, IV 98, 106
 Armsby, H P, work on animal nutrition, IV 102, 104, 105
 Armstrong, W A, XXIX 132
 The influence of demographic factors on the position of the agricultural labourer in England and Wales, c1750-1914, XXIX 71-82
 Army on Salisbury Plain, history, XXXI 183
 Arras, East Riding, lost village, VI 97n, 98
 Arson, East Anglia, 1822, XXXII 9-10
 Arthur, J R B, letter from, VII 47
 Ashby, Mabel K, obituary, XXIV 29
 Assession court records for Cornish manors of Duchy of Cornwall in medieval times, XVIII 3-10
 Assistant Commissioners and local agents: their role in Tithe Commutation 1836-1854, XXXII 189-200
 Assize Rolls, III 17
 Association of Agriculture *see* British Agricultural History Society
 Astor Viscount and Rowntree, B S, British agriculture, cited, XXII 153
 Astor, Lady Nancy, on Wheat Bill, VIII 24
 Atkins, Robert, II 31
 Attlee, C R, on Wheat Bill, VIII 27
 Atwater, W O, IV 104
 Atwell, G, *Faithful Surveyor*, 1662, IV 30
 Aubrey, John II 31, 46; *cited*, II 33
 Australia
 adaptation of farming techniques to local conditions, XIX 90
 investment in the pastoral industry, XIX 91
 the part played by agriculture in the development of the economy of the nineteenth century, XIX 88-96
 South, maps of wheat production, XX 49
 ploughing procedures, XX 53-54
 strip fields, XX 46-60
 Australian sheep farming in the 19th century, XVI 49-53
 Aveyron Département, France, XXX 128-130
 Axholme, Isle of, before Vermuyden, I 16-28
 Aylesbury, Vale of, II 42
 Babergh Hundred, Suffolk, relation between occupations and settlement in villages and towns, XX 4-16
 Bacon, family, MSS, VI 87, 90n, 96n
 Bacon, Francis, III 95, 104, 106
 Badminton Collection, MSS, VI 20n, 23n, 24
 Bagendon, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, II 14
 Bailey, J, cited, III 90
 Northumberland agriculture, VIII 36
 Bailieborough, County Cavan, IV 8
 Bailiffs' accounts, III 12
 Baker, Alan R H, XIV 64; XVII 107; XXI 65; XXXI 90; XXXIV 85
 Discourses on British field systems, XXXI 149-155
 Field systems in the Vale of Holmesdale, Kent, XIV 1-24
 The infancy of France's first agricultural syndicate: the Syndicat des Agriculteurs de Loir-et-Cher, 1881-1914, XXXIV 45-59 (maps)
 letter from, X 28
 A neglected field form: the headland ridge, XXI 47-50
 Some terminological problems in studies of British field systems, XVII 136-140
 Baker, C M Ann, XXXII 158; XXXV 212
 The Breton breed of cattle in Britain: extinction versus fitness, XXXV 171-178
 The origin of South Devon cattle, XXXII 145-158
 Baker, Dennis, XVIII 105
 The marketing of corn in the first half of the 18th century: north-east Kent, XVIII 126-150
 Bakewell, Robert, III 79; VII 7-13 *passim*
 letter, III 122
 to George Culley, VII 6
 Bakhteyev, F Kh, on evolution of cultivated barley, XV 4, 5, 17
 Balchin, Professor, on Cornish settlement, XII 27
 Barks, III 36
 letter, III 121-122
 in Rhosili open field and related South Wales field patterns, IV 80-96
 as strip boundaries in the open fields, review article, IV 22-44
 Bankruptcy Acts, 1869, 1883, XX 31-32
 Banks, the development of two types of boundary bank, XXI 97-100
 Barclay, Hugh, Sheriff of Perth, IV 32 and n
 Barford, Warwickshire, IV 35
 rural social history course at Westham House, 1953, I 52
 Bark
 agricultural product, XXII 139-143
 amount used in tanning, XXII 136-143
 commercial product, XXII 148-152

- harvesting, xxii 145-146
 supply, xxii 143-145
 trade, 1660-1830, xxii 136-152
- Barley
 botanical and archaeological evidence of evolution
 sequence, xv 1-18
 grains used as measurements, vii 68-69
 origin and evolution of cultivated barley, xv 1-18
- Barnsley, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, ii 14
- Bartyś, Julian, xv 139
 English and Scottish farmers in Poland in the first half
 of the 19th century, xv 88-102
- 'Basical' type farmhouses, vi 75-78; xi 3-5
- Basingstoke, Hampshire, iv 8
- Bateman, Fred, xxxi 90
 Research developments in American agricultural history
 since 1960: the northern farm economy, xxxi 132-148
- Bates, Thomas, and cattle plague, xxxi 106, 108
- Battersea, Surrey, lordship of, value as possession of York
 in the 16th century, xviii(s) 68
- Battle Abbey, Sussex, manor Court Rolls on inheritance,
 cited, xiv 88-90
- Baulks *see* Balks
- Baxter, Richard, on needs of poor in the 17th century,
 xviii(s) 175-176
- Bayford, Hertfordshire, iv 18
- Beastall, T W, xiv 64
 A south Yorkshire estate in the late 19th century, xiv
 40-44
- Beaumont, W, iv 101
- Beaumont Collection, auction sale of Lordships of Manors,
 Holborn, 1954, iii 19, 25
- Beavington, F, xxiii 47
 The development of market gardening in Bedfordshire,
 1799-1939 (maps, tables), xxiii 23-47
- Beckett, J V, xxx 111; xxxii 158
 The decline of the small landowner in 18th and 19th
 century England: some regional considerations, xxx
 97-111
 The peasant in England: a case of terminological
 confusion? xxxii 113-123
- Beckwith, I, xv 139
 The remodelling of a common-field system, xv 108-112
- Bede, *History of England*, cited, xviii(s) 39-63 *passim*
- Bedford, Duke of, income and expenditure on his estates in
 Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire 1870-1900 (tables)
 xviii 38-51 *passim*
- Bedford Estate Records, ix 4n, 6n, 8n, 9, 14
- Bedfordshire, iv 40; v 88
 agricultural returns, 1866, iv 19
 Board of Trade letter to parish clergy, 1836, iv 7
 effect of wheat and malt prices on land rents at Great
 Barford, xx 61-63
 enclosure, iii 112
 Hundred Rolls, iii 113
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 46
 Record Office, documents, cited, ix 4n, 15n
- Beecham, H A, xv 46-53
 A review of balks as strip boundaries in the open fields,
 iv 22-44
 compiler, list of books and articles on agrarian
 history, 1964, xiv 57-64, 1965, xv 46-53, 1966,
 xvi 54-59, 1967, xvii 56-63
- Beef prices, 1851-1893, xi 29
- Beeke, Henry, 1751-1837, xxviii 115-119
- Beesley, G, on Lancashire agriculture, ix 18n, 19
- Begg, James, trade unionist, vi 36
- Bellerby, J R, on farmers' incomes, x 103
- Beltoft, Lincolnshire, i 22
- Belton, Lincolnshire, i 16-28
- Benedict, Saint, early foundations of his *Rule* and their effect
 on the early English Church, xviii(s) 54, 55, 62
- Benedictine reform at Winchester, 964, its effect on the
 compilation of *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 10-18 *passim*
- Bentinck, Lord William, improver of Norfolk marshland,
 1809-1827, xix 42-64
- Beresford, Maurice W, ii 15-29; iv 27; v 61; xii 98
 Dispersed and grouped settlement in medieval
 Cornwall, xii 13-24
 Herbert Finberg, an appreciation, xviii(s) vii-xii
 lost villages, vi 97; xi 95
 Mr Beresford and the lost villages: a comment by J D
 Gould, iii 107-113
 Mr Gould and Mr Beresford letters, iv 121
 the Poll Tax and census of sheep, 1549, 19-15
 ridge and furrow, viii 91 and n
 cited, iii 26, 27
- Berkshire, ii 38; iv 16
 1854, iv 11
 agricultural returns, iv 72
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 46
- Bernard, Claude, iv 102
- Bernwood Forest, xxxii 140-141
- Berry, John, of Tytherington, Gloucestershire, nurseryman,
 xxii 20-21, 22
 stock, xxii 24
- Bersu, G, excavation by, vi 67
- Berwick, east Sussex, home of Edward Cane, animal
 breeder, xx 25
- Berwickshire, marl and lime, xxvi 1-14
- Best, Henry, on sheep in Yorkshire, 1641, xii 72
- Betty, J H, xxv 22
 The development of water meadows in Dorset during
 the seventeenth century, xxv 37-43
- Betti of Lucca, Society of, vi 8
- Beveridge, MSS cited, xii 28-46
- Beverley, Yorkshire, lordship of, value as possession of
 York, 1536, xviii(s) 66
 subsequent history, xviii(s) 69-70
- Bibliography of historical and religious writings of H P R
 Finberg in order of publication, xviii(s) 1-6
- Bickenhill, Warwickshire, parish statistics to show economic
 and social change in Arden Forest, 1530-1649, xviii(s)
 84-111
- Bidder, F, work on animal nutrition, iv 104
- Bieleman, J, xxxiii 197
 Rural change in the Dutch province of Drenthe in the
 seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, xxxiii 105-117
- Bigbury, Kent, iron plough coulter found, v 77
- Biggleswade, Bedfordshire, market gardening, xxii 28-29,
 32
- Billingsley, John, County Agricultural Report for Somerset,
 1797, cited, xix 65-81
- Binchy, D A, on old Irish laws, vii 65, 66, 74
- Bindoff, S T, cited, v 22
- Bird pests
 in agriculture, xx 107-125
 control, xx 110-114

- Birrell, Jean, xvii 107
 Peasant craftsmen in the medieval forest, xvii 91-107
- Bishops' registers, iii 18
- Bishopston, Glamorgan, iv 83, 84; map, iv 88
- Björn, Claus, xxii 61
 The study of the agrarian history of Denmark: a brief introduction to the literature, xxii 50-53
- Blackface sheep in Scotland, xxvii 19-29 *passim*
- Blackman, Janet, xxiii 47
 The cattle trade and agrarian change on the eve of the railway age, xxiii 48-62
- Blanchard, Ian, xx 139; xxii 61
 The miner and the agricultural community in late medieval England, xx 93-106
 Rejoinder: stannator fabulosus (tables), xxii 62-74
- Blankney, Kesteven, enclosure, viii 90
- Blench, B J R, xiv 103
 Seaweed and its use in Jersey agriculture, xiv 122-128
- Blith, Walter, iii 31, 100
 Hertfordshire plough v 82
 Industrial dye plants, xviii(s) 160-161
 Recommendations for improvement of land, *quoted*, xviii(s) 159
- Blount, MSS, ix 4n, 5n
- Board of Agriculture, i 31; ii 42; iv 23, 45
 and acreage returns, 1801, 140
 circular letter, i 37
 county reports, xxvi 32
 East Anglian report, 1816, xxxii 2-3
 Marshall's reviews of reports, ii 39-40
 Questionnaire, i 32
 Reports, ii 34-37, 47; xxviii 80-81
 Survey of Yorkshire, viii 104
- Board of Taxes, i 38
- Board of Trade, i 38; iv 6-21
- Bodleian Library, documents, cited, ix 4n, 5n, 77n, 81n, 82n
- Bogue, Allan G, xxx 30
 Farming in the North American grasslands: a survey of publications, 1947-1980, xxx 49-67
- Bokelly, Cornwall, iii 98
- Bond hamlets, viii 69-81 *passim*
 resting places, viii 73-75, 79, 81
- Bones, animal, excavated, vii 1-5
- Bonham-Carter, V, letter from, viii 98
- Books and pamphlets on agrarian history, 1953, iii 41-47; 1954, iv 52-57; 1955, v 52-57; 1956, vi 42-51; 1957, vii 38-47; 1958, viii 38-44; 1959, ix 53-63; 1960, x 46-55; 1961, xi 36-46; 1962, xii 47-56; 1963, xiii 50-60; 1964, xiv 57-64; 1965, xv 46-53; 1966, xvi 54-59; 1967, xvii 56-63; 1968, xviii 64-71; 1969, xix 82-87; 1970, xx 64-75; 1971, xxi 57-65; 1972, xxii 178-185; 1974, xxiii 177-186; 1975, xxiv 153-159; 1976, xxv 130-140; 1977, xxvi 127-131; 1978, xxvii 129-134; 1979, xxviii 124-128; 1980, xxix 133-137; 1981, xxx 143-149; 1982, xxxi 170-175; 1983, xxxii 201-205; 1984, xxxiii 191-197; 1985, xxxiv 198-203; 1986, xxxv 191-194
- Border Leicester (Culley) origin of the breed in Northumberland, xix 160
- Bordesley Abbey, Worcestershire, wool from, vi 3
- 'Bordland'
 medieval Britain, distribution and significance, xxxiv 129-139
 England, xxxiv 133-135
 Scotland, xxxiv 130-133
- Wales, xxxiv 135
 derivation of term, England, xxxiv 129-130, Scotland, xxxiv 129, Wales, xxxiv 129
- Boroughbridge and district farm survey, viii 109-110
- Borough English, inheritance, xiv 81-94
- Boultham, Kesteven, enclosure, vii 85, 86, 87
- Boundaries, quality of land enclosed, (map), xi 85-86
- Boussingault, J B, work on animal nutrition, iv 100, 104, 106
- Bouverie, Sir Jacob, estate records, iv 108-113
- Bowden, P J, iii 108n
 letter from, xiii 125-126
 medieval sheep, vii 4
 wool, xii 70
- Bowen, H C
 ancient fields, x 70
 downland, viii 57, 60, 64
- Bowers, J K, xxxiii 103
 British agricultural policy since the Second World War, xxxiii 66-76
 letter, xxxiii 215
- Bowie Gavin G S xxxv 35; xxxv 212
 New sheep for old - change in sheep farming in Hampshire, 1792-1879, xxxv 15-24
 Watermeadows in Wessex - a re-evaluation for the period 1640-1850, xxv 151-158
- Box, Wilts tithe file questionnaire, xiii 2-46 *passim*
- Boxall, J P, the Sussex breed of cattle in the nineteenth century, xx 16, 17-29
- Boyndie, Banffshire, iii 21
- Boys, John, ix 39
 Kent agriculture, vii 98
- Bracton's note book, cited ix 82, 85, 93, 94
- Brampton, Derbyshire, iii 84
 field pattern plans, iii 82, 83
- Brandenburg-Prussia, introduction of English farming methods in eighteenth century, xvii 120-129
- Brandon, P F, xix 177
 Demesne arable farming in coastal Sussex, xix 113-134
- Branton, Kesteven, enclosure, vii 89-90, 95
- Braunton, Devonshire, iii 33, 36; iv 41
- Breadalbane Papers, MSS, viii 87
- Bread prices in London, 1620-1760 (graph), xvi 19
- Breadsall, Derbyshire, ridge and furrow survey, viii 92-97 *passim*
- Breckland
 cultivation systems, x 88-96
 enclosures, x 84-88
 field systems, x 80-101
 land units, x 82-85, 96-100
- Breconshire
 agricultural returns, 1854, iv 11
 plough in use in 18th century, v 82
- Breeding of cattle, 18th-century correspondence, vii 7-12
- Breed societies, xxvii 47-50 *passim*
- Brehon laws, livestock in, vii 67-74
- Breton cattle, xxxv 171-178
- Bridbury, A R, xxxiii 103
 Thirteenth-century prices and the money supply, xxxiii 1-21
- Brightwalham Manor, Berks, inheritance customs, 13th-15th-century, xiv 88, 89, 90

- Briscoe Eyre, G E, on New Forest, xiii 26, 30, 33-39
- British Agricultural History Society
Agricultural History Review, ii 2; iii 2, 106, 113; xii 12; xiii 115
- Annual General Meetings, ii 2; iii 2, 106; iv 51, 107; v 90, 103; vi 86, 96; vii 74, 97; viii 102, 114; ix 63-64, 88; x 79-101; xi 114; xii 124, 128; xiii 105; xiv 24, 138, 139; xv 112; xvi 141; xvii 162; xviii 160; xix 155; xx 106; xxi 46, 110; xxii 177; 1986, xxxiv 59, 1987, xxxv 71
- Annual Conference and Annual General Meetings, xxiii 138, 186; xxiv 125, 148; 1977, xxv 129; 1978, xxvi 126; 1979, xxvii 81, 109; 1980, xxviii 123; 1981, xxix 96, 110; 1982, xxx 136; 1983, xxxi 36; 1983, xxxi 182-183; 1984, xxxii 74, 226-227; 1985, xxxiii 146; 1986, xxxiv 232; 1987, xxxv 215
- Conferences, i 52; ii 2; iii 106; iv 51, 57, 107; v 90, 103; vi 26, 86; vii 26, 74, 97; viii 46, 102; ix 64, 88; x 55, 79, 101; xi 46, 114, 125; xii 12, 124, 128; xiii 22, 105, 115; xiv 24, 139; xv 45, 112, 139; xvi 141; xvii 76; xviii 16, 125; xix 64, 155; xx 75, 106; xxi 46, 110; xxii 53; xxiii 83; 1978, xxvi 32; xxvii 72; 1981 and 1982, xxix 41
- Spring, 1979, xxvi 152; 1980, xxvii 109; 1981, xxviii 17; 1981, xxviii 128; 1981, xxix 41; 1982, xxix 110; xxx 16; 1983, xxx 149; xxxi 36; 1984, xxxi 183-184; xxxii 74; 1985, xxxii 227; xxxiii 104; 1986, xxxiii 101; 131; xxxiv 11, 44; 1987; xxxiv 232; xxxv 71; 1988, xxxv 215
- Winter, xxiv 148; 1977, xxv 129; xxvi 46, 1978; xxvi 152; xxvii 72; 1979, xxvii 109; xxviii 17; 1980, xxviii 123; xxix 41; 1981, xxix 110; xxx 16; 1982, xxx 149; xxxi 36; 1983, xxxi 183; xxxii 74; 1984, xxxii 227; xxxiii 104; 1985, xxxiii 146; xxxiv 11; 1986, xxxiii 146, xxxiv 232; xxxv 71; 1987, xxxv 1, 215
- Twenty-fifth Jubilee, xxv 52
 with Association of Agriculture, i 52; ii 2; iii 1; iv 51; v 11, 103
- Annual subscription increase xiv 139; xxi 46; xxv 36
- Constitution, i 53, ix 63
 review, xiii 105
 revision, xiv 139
 list of members, iii 58-63; vi 120-128; xi 126-136
 membership, iii 2; iv 57
 officers, ii 2; iii 2; 1976, xxiv 43; 1984, xxxii 226
 record of the beginning of the Society, xx 169, 182
 rural social history course, i 52
 Silver Jubilee, xxv
 prize essay, xxiv 148, 159
 twenty-five years history, xxv 1-5
- British Association for Local History, xxx 149
- British Cotton Growing Association, experiments in Ghana, xxxiii 161-166
- British Museum, documents, cited, vii 85n; x 83-92 *passim*
- British Transport Commission, archives, cited, ix 15n
- Broad, John, xxviii 89; xxxi 90
 Alternate husbandry and permanent pasture in the Midlands, 1650-1800, xxviii 77-89
 Cattle plague in eighteenth-century England, xxxi 104-115
- Broadwater Press, association of H P R Finberg with Press as a director, xviii(s) viii
- Broiler industry
 first plant in England, xviii 51
 note on its origins, xvii 161
- Brompton Park Nursery, Kensington, xxii 18-19
- Bronze Age
 agriculture in north-east Yorkshire, xxi 1-24
 sheep breeds, xii 3-4
- Broughton Manor estate, Hampshire, viii 9
- Brown, Christopher, an English farmer in Brandenburg-Prussia in 18th century, xvii 120-129
- Brymbo, Denbighshire, estate of John Wilkinson, v 50, 51
- Buchan, Aberdeenshire, plough rituals, vii 28-29
- Buchanan, Brenda J, xxx 111
 The financing of parliamentary waste land enclosure: some evidence from north Somerset, 1770-1830, (tables), xxx 112-126
- Buckinghamshire, iii 68; iv 40-41; v 88
 agricultural returns, iv 18, 68
 as a centre of the pillow lace industry, xxi 85-86
 the cost of enclosure, xxi 35-46
 enclosure, iii 112
 Hundred Rolls, iii 113
 parliamentary enclosure, xxv 120-129
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 42, 43
 ridge and furrow, iii 37, 89
 survey, viii 91 and n 97
- Buckrose, Yorkshire, ii 24
- Buik, Edward, trade unionist, vi 36-37
- Buildings,
 Roman Britain, vi 75-79
 Anglo-Saxon period, x 71-75
- Bulletin Signalétique Sciences Humaines, xxiv 125
- Bundles, of hay, xxv 98
- Bunney, Nottinghamshire, ii 24
- Burke, Edmund, i 35
- Burnham, Lincolnshire, i 18-19
- Burroughs, P, *Britain and Australia, 1831-1855*, review article by L A Clarkson, xix 88-96
- Bury Lodge, Hants, Roman Villa, vi 72
- Bushey, Herts, v 89
- Bustard, causes of its decline in Britain, xx 114-116
- Butler, John, dairyman of Dorset, xxvi 101-103
- Butler of Orwell, Cambridgeshire, yeoman family, 16th-17th centuries, xviii(s) 119, 137-140 *passim*
- Butlin, R A, ix 83; xii 98; xvii 107
 Northumberland field systems, xii 99-120
 Recent developments in studies of the terminology of agrarian landscapes, xvii 141-143
 Some terms used in agrarian history: a glossary, ix 98-104
 Terminology for field system, cited, xvii 138, 140
- Butter and cheese,
 Dorset, xxvi 103, 105-106
 prices, Lancashire, ix 26, 41
 production, ix 24-27
- Buttress, F A, *Agricultural periodicals of the British Isles 1680-1900 and their location*, cited, xxxi 117-119
- Buxton, G L, *The Riverina*, review article by L A Clarkson, xix 88-96
- Byers, MSS, vi 30n
- Caird, James
 Agricultural prices, x 109, 110, 115
 Clayland agriculture, xv 69-81

- Estimate of land drained, 1873 (table), cited, xvii 45-48 *passim*
- Reclamation of Salisbury Plain, vii 16
- Cairney, Aberdeenshire, plough ritual at Hallgreen, vii 27-28
- Cairnfields in north-east Yorkshire, xix 20-23
- Caister-on-Sea, Norfolk, iv 43
- Caithness, iii 23; v 46
- Caius College, *see* Gonville and Caius College
- Caldecote, near Upton, Huntingdonshire, iv 35
- Calder, C S T, on cairnfields, viii 1
- Caldicot levels, Monmouthshire, vi 9-11, 15-17, 18, 21-25 *passim*
- Caldowe, Norfolk, v 21
- Callaly Castle, Northumberland, documents from, vii 6-13
- Cambridge, v 89
- Summer Conference of Agricultural Economics Society, 1953, 18
- wheat and malt prices in the late 18th century, xx 61-63
- Cambridgeshire
- Board of Agriculture map, ii 35-36
- examination of opportunities for schooling of the farming community, 1575-1700, xviii(s) 112-147
- extent of literacy in county, xviii(s) 120-122
- Hundred Rolls, iii 113
- individual cases of yeomen's sons at University, xviii(s) 119-120
- Record Office, documents, cited, viii 92n
- schools and schoolmasters (map), xviii(s) 123-126
- social and agricultural prosperity related to increased opportunity to study at University, xviii(s) 114-116
- Camden, William, *Britannia*, ii 30
- Cameron, K, on Derbyshire place-names, ix 90
- Camoys, Lord, estate, ix 9
- Campbell, B M S, xxix 55
- The regional uniqueness of English field systems? Some evidence from eastern Norfolk, xxix 16-28
- Canada
- A Cornish farmer in Ontario, 1830-1871, 144-47
- export of cattle to Britain, iii 116
- Canadian Historical Association conference, xxxi 183
- Canal de la Sauldre, Sologne, France, an agricultural canal for the transport of marl, xxi 51-56; map, xxi 53
- Candle auctions, ii 53-54
- Cannadine, David, xxv 152
- The landowner as millionaire: the finances of the Dukes of Devonshire, c1800-c1926 (tables), (Silver Jubilee prize essay), xxv 77-97; xxvi 47
- Cannock in the 16th century, xxvii 82-89 *passim*
- Cannock Chase in the 16th century, xxvii 82-89 *passim*
- Canterbury, Kent, archbishop's lands, v 88
- Capital expenditure on selected estates, 1870-1900 (tables), xviii 40-42
- Captain Swing riots, xxiii 74-75; xxvi 27-28
- Cardiganshire, plough in use in 18th century, v 81
- south, agricultural changes, c1800-c1964, xiii 94-105
- Carinius, Emperor, imperial estate, Hampshire, xi 8
- Carisbrook, Isle of Wight, v 86
- Carlsberg Foundation, v 67
- Carlyle, W J, xxvii 50
- The changing distribution of breeds of sheep in Scotland, 1795-1965 (maps), xxvii 19-29
- Carmarthen, Agricultural Returns, 1867, iv 73
- Carse of Gowrie, farmworkers' combination, vi 34-38
- Carter, Sarah, compiler, List of books and pamphlets on agrarian history issued since June 1972, xxii 178-185; 1974, xxiii 177-186; 1975, xxiv 153-159; 1976, xxv 130-140; 1977, xxvi 127-131; 1978, xxvii 128-134; 1979, xxviii 124-128; 1980, xxix 133-137
- Cartography, use of title file information, xiii 9-16
- Cartularies, iii 10, 11, 16
- Cartulary at Winchester Cathedral Priory *see* *Codex Wintoniensis*
- Cary, John, ii 33
- Castle Carrock, Cumberland, iv 41
- Castlehead, Lancashire, estate of John Wilkinson, v 48-51
- Cato, on crop nutrition, iii 97
- Cattle, ix 105-110 *passim*
- Roman Britain, vi 74
- Lancashire, ix 23-27
- Scotland, xxiii 59-61
- Staffordshire, south, xxix 34-36
- Sutherland after 1800, xiv 49-55
- breeders, xxxiv 158-167
- breeding
- in Sussex, xxvi 81-82
- the Weald of Sussex, xx 17-29
- by the Third Earl Spencer, xxvi 90-92
- breeds, xxxiv 155-158
- Cardiganshire, south, 19th and 20th centuries, xiii 96-105
- breed societies, xxvii 47-50 *passim*
- Breton breed, xxxv 171-178
- in Britain, xxxv 173-176
- cross breeding, xxxv 171-173
- reasons for decline, xxxv 176-178
- cross breeds in Wales, xxii 7-8
- farms, Yorkshire, viii 106-107
- grazing on commons in Scotland, xvi 147-153
- Irish and Scots weights in 19th century (table), xxii 13-15
- models, 19th-century (plates), xxiv 21-26
- movement, xxiii 54-57
- pedigree c1750-1950, xxxiv 149-170
- plague, 18th-century England, xxxi 104-115
- compensation, xxxi 106, 108
- county policy, xxxi 111-113
- Europe, xxxi 110-111
- government policy, xxxi 105-106
- measures taken, xxxi 106-108
- prices, 1851-1893, xi 31-32
- remains from Yorkshire, vii 1-5
- South Devon, xxxii 145-158
- difference between North and South Devons, xxxii 153
- North Devons, xxxii 148-150
- origins of South Devons, xxxii 145-148
- paintings of South Devons, xxxii 146-147
- relationship with other breeds, xxxii 153-157
- South Devon breed, xxxii 150-153
- South Devons and Gelbviehs, xxxii 157-158
- Welsh breeds 19th century, xxii 1-17
- weights 19th century (table), xxii 12-17
- white *see* white cattle
- Cattle trade
- 1850-1910, xxvii 47-50
- Aberdeenshire in the 19th century, iii 114-118
- Welsh and Midlands, xxii 3-4

- and agrarian change on the eve of the railway age, xxiii 48-62
 an early reference to the Welsh, ii 12-14
 government regulation to combat cattle plague, xxxi 108-110
- Caxton, Cambridgeshire, iii 29, 30
- Celtic culture, literature, cited, xi 4, 5
- Celtic field systems, vi 67-69, 71, 72
 on downlands, viii 57-65 *passim*
 settlements, xi 1-14
- Celtic livestock farming, Brehon Laws, references, vii 65-74 *passim*
- Celtic sheep breeds, xii 6
- Census
 1851, agrarian history source, ix 43-54
 1851, 1861, 1871, xxxv 181
 enumerators' books, ix 43-46
 statistics relating to state of Anglican and Nonconformist communities in England, xviii 179-185, 197
 tables based on census, xviii (s) 181, 184
- Census of sheep, 1549, 19-15; ii 15-29
- Cereal consumption in 19th century, xxiii 97-115
- Cereal crops
 cultivating improvements in 17th century, xviii (s) 153-155
 as part of medieval economy in north Wales (tables), xvi 3-13
- Cereal prices *see* Grain prices
- Chad, Bishop of Northumbria, c667, xviii(s) 43-50
- Chadwick, Edwin, views on allotments in Sussex, iv 47
- Chalgrove, Oxfordshire, iv 24
- Chalk, heather and man, relationship, viii 57-62
- Chalkland farming, Hampshire, changes in, viii 5-19
- Chalklin, C W, x 45
 on Compton Census with reference to Kent (table), xviii(s) 186-187
 rural economy of a Kentish Wealden parish, 1650-1750, x 29-45
- Chaloner, W H
 The agricultural activities of John Wilkinson, Ironmaster, v 48-51
 Bibliography of recent work on enclosure, the open fields, and related topics, ii 48-52
 note on the origins of the 'broiler' industry, xvii 161
 obituary, xxxv 215
 president of the British Agricultural History Society, xxvii 81; xxviii 123; xxix 96; xxx 136; xxxi 182
- Chalton Manor estate, Hampshire, viii 13 *and n*
- Chambers, J D
 1898-1970, obituary, xix 24, 64
 cited, iii 77
 Chancery records, iii 14, 17, 76
- Chapman, John, xxiv 62; xxvi 152; xxxv 35
 The extent and nature of parliamentary enclosure, xxxv 25-35
 Parliamentary enclosure in the uplands: the case of the North York Moors (maps, tables), xxiv 1-17
 Some problems in the interpretation of enclosure awards, xxvi 108-114
- Chapman, V, cited, iii 27
- Charcoal
 Forest of Dean, xvii 97-99
 Tonbridge parish, x 43, 45
 burning in medieval forests, xvii 96-98
- Charlesworth, M P, work on plants in Roman Britain, vi 67
- Charters, iii 10-11, 14
 detailed examination of certain charters grouped under place names, xviii(s) 10-38
 endorsements on Anglo-Saxon land-books, xviii(s) 20-24
 land shown in *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 7-38
 use of, to study medieval colonization in Tanworth Warwickshire, xvi 103-113
see also *Codex Wintoniensis*
- Chartist Cooperative Land Society, *see* National Land Company
- Chartist
 land scheme, xvi 32
 settlements, xvi 32, 38-45
- Chatteris, Cambridgeshire, iv 34, 35
- Chatton, Northumberland, field systems, xii 104
- Cheese making
 Arden Forest, 16th-17th centuries, xviii(s) 91-92, 98
 1860-1930, xxxv 48-56
- Chepstow, i 30
- Cheshire, ii 35
- Agricultural Returns, iv 68
 marling, iii 99
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 46
 Rural Life Museum proposed, xxvi 32
- Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, v 88
- Cheviot sheep, in Scotland, xxvii 19-29 *passim*
- Chichester, Sussex, v 89
 Bishop's lands, v 88
- Chicken cramming, xxx 17-30
- Child labour and education in 16th-century Cambridgeshire, xviii (s) 112-114
- Chiltern Hills
 agriculture, arable and pasture relationship, ix 1-4, 6-12, 15-16
 changes, 1875-1900, ix 1-16
 demesne farming in medieval times, xvii 9-23
 size of farms, xvii 10-11
 structure of farms, xvii 9-10
 regional variations, ix 1-5, 15-16
- Chlapowski, General Dezydery, Polish agronomist, c1800, xv 89
- Chorley, Patrick, xxix 132
 Early evidence of sainfoin cultivation around Paris, xxix 118-124
- Churchdown, Gloucestershire
 barony of, value of possession of York, 1536, xviii(s) 67-68
 subsequent history, xviii(s) 70
- Churley, P A, cited, 141
- Cirencester, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, ii 14
- Cistercian
 economy, Kirkstall Abbey, vii 1-5 *passim*
 sheep enclosures, xii 87-88
 sheep farming and wool sales, vi 1-8
- Clachmarras, Morayshire, iii 21
- Clackmannan, farm servants' association, vi 39-40
- Clacton, Essex, v 88
- Cladium mariscus*, *see* sedge
- Clanfield, Oxon
 Barrow field (map), xvi 96-98
 early field system (map), xvi 85-100

- furlong names, xvi 86-91
 Linton field (map), xvi 98-99
 Tarny field (map), xvi 94-96
 West field (map), xvi 91-94
 Clans, Welsh freemen's, viii 67-69, 73-75, 79
 Clapham, J H, iv 79
 Clark, H M, viii 15
 Selion size and soil type, viii 91-98
 Clark, Helena H, xv 39
 The origin and early history of the cultivated barleys:
 a botanical and archaeological synthesis, xv 1-18
 Clark, Henry, of Barnet, nurseryman, xxii 23
 stock at time of death, xxii 34-35
 Clarke, D
 on Charles Varley, ix 84n
 letter from, xiv 24
 Clarke, D T-D, letter from, viii 45
 Clarke, E and Verney, Sir Henry
 The Third Earl Spencer, cited, xxvi 89
 Clarke, J A, x 106
 on Lincolnshire agriculture, vii 94
 Clarke, James, of Dorking, nurseryman, xxii 19-23 *passim*
 stock, xxii 25-33
 Clarkson, L A, xiv 64; xxii 159
 Agriculture and the development of the Australian
 economy during the 19th century, review article, xix
 88-96
 The English bark trade, 1660-1830 (graphs), xxii
 136-152
 The leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart England, xiv
 25-39
 Classical agricultural literature
 in the 14th-15th centuries, its availability in west
 Europe, xvii 1-8
 its effect on practical farming, xvii 7-8
 Clay, Christopher, xxix 132
 Lifeleasehold in the western counties of England,
 1650-1750, xxix 83-96
 Clayland farming, xv 65-81
 during the agricultural revolution, xiv 104-121
 effect of under-draining on agricultural practice,
 1850-1880, xvii 51-55
 Clearances in Highlands in 19th century, xvi 155-158
 Cleary, Mark, xxx 111
 The plough and the cross: peasant unions in south-
 western France, xxx 127-136
 Clephane, Arthur, seedsman and merchant, Edinburgh,
 1706-1730, xviii 152-153
 his customers, xviii 158-159
 his methods of business, samples of orders to suppliers
 and stock, xviii 153-155
 Cleveland and Teesside Local History Society, xxi 34; xxv
 36
 Cliffe, Kent, field system, vi 72
 Climate of eastern England, 1250-1350 (tables), xxxii
 124-132
 Climate and history, International Conference, xxvi 152
 Climatic change
 Roman Britain, evidence, vi 84
 eastern England, 1250-1350, xxxii 124-132
 effects on harvests, xii 30
 extremes, 1250-1350, xxxii 128-130
 Cliometrics Society, xxxii 227
 Close parishes
 distribution in England, (table), xx 135
 reasons for their development, xx 128-130
 Clothall, Hertfordshire, iii 35; iv 30
 Cloth trade, its importance in south-west Suffolk, xx 1-16
 Clovers, xxviii 24-29
 cultivation, xxii 160-161
 Clutton-Brock, Juliet, xxiv 62
 George Garrard's livestock models (plates), xxiv 18-29
 Cluttons, land agents, xxxii 32-33
 Coal Royalties, British, xxxi 183
 Cobbett, William, iii 34, 35; iv 50, 51
 Cockle Park Experimental Station, vii 7; viii 36
 Cocks, A H, excavation by, vi 66-67
 Codex Wintoniensis
 detailed list of contents, xviii(s) 24-38
 evidence for dating of transfers of royal archival entries
 to cathedral records, xviii(s) 13-17
 examination of its relationship with Anglo-Saxon royal
 archives and the authenticity of the charters, xviii(s)
 7-38
 Coke, Thomas, iii 79; v 12
 Coker, John, ii 31
 Coleman, John, 1830-1888, estate manager, xxxii 37-39
 Collings, Jesse, xvi 44
 Collingwood, R G
 on depopulation in Roman Britain, vi 84n
 work on the prehistory of the Lake District, v 9-10
 Collins, E J T, xxiii 186, xxxv 35
 on clayland agriculture, cited, xvi 46-48 *passim*
 Dietary change and cereal consumption in Britain in
 the nineteenth century (tables), xxiii 97-115
 on drainage and agricultural change, 1850-1880, cited,
 xvii 44-55 *passim*
 The rationality of 'surplus' agricultural labour: mechan-
 ization in English agriculture in the nineteenth
 century, xxxv 36-46
 and Jones, E L, xv 139
 Sectoral advance in English agriculture, 1850-1880,
 xv 65-81
 Colman, Bishop of Northumbria, c664, xviii(s) 42, 43, 48
 Colman, F S, iv 37
 cited, iv 32
 Colomanus, Saint, his form of monasticism and its
 relevance to Bishop Wilfred's life, xviii(s) 54-61 *passim*
 Coloni, settlement in Roman Britain, vi 81-82, 85
 Colonization in medieval Arden Forest, xvi 101-113
 Colonizing manors, effect on peasant population, x 2-9
 Columella, on animal nutrition, iv 99, 106
 on crop nutrition, iii 96, 97, 103
 Colyer, R J, xxii 61; xxviii 123
 Some Welsh breeds of cattle in the nineteenth century,
 (tables), xxii 1-17
 Combination among Scottish farm workers, vi 34-41
 Combine harvester, a note about an early harvester used
 by the Gauls and described by Roman agricultural
 writers, xviii 52-53
 Commercialization of agriculture in Africa, review of
 literature, xii 125-128
 Commissioners for enclosures, social standing, Bucking-
 hamshire, xxv 120-126
 Committee on agricultural prices in Scotland, 1902, cited,
 xi 28

Common fields

- Feldon Warwickshire, xxxii 182-185
- Gwent coastlands, vi 9-26
- Norfolk, east, xxix 18-25
- Northumberland, xii 99-114, 119
- cropping systems, xvii 30-43
- evidence for, in Roman Britain, xi 12
- remodelling of system, Corringham, Lincolnshire, xv 108-12

see also open fields

Common land in Chiltern Hills in medieval times, xvii 12

Common meadows, Hampshire, irrigation, viii 7

Common rights

- 17th century, xviii(s) 168
- grazing and pasture in the New Forest, xiii 23-39

Commons

- Kesteven, vii 85-96 *passim*
- Scotland, xvi 142-154
- Surrey, xxxiii 57-58
- carrying capacity, xvi 145
- laws relating to grazing, xvi 150
- management, xvi 150
- present state, xvi 152-154
- rights, xvi 147-148
- type of land, xvi 144-145

Community Gardens Project, xxiv 125

Compton, Hants, iv 43

estate, viii 6-7

Compton Census, 1676, state of Dissent (table), xviii(s) 185-188, 192

Conington, Hunts, ii 27

Connaught, Eire, rights in a rabbit warren, 1204, v 87

Continuity and change in a seventeenth-century Scottish farming community, xxxii 159-169

Convertible husbandry, Arden Forest, 17th-century innovation, xviii(s) 96-98

Conveyancing records, Scotland, viii 88-89

Cooperative

- corn milling in the 18th century, xxviii 45-57
- mill societies, xxviii 49-50
- articles of government, xxviii 50-57

Cooperative farming ventures in Kenya, xviii 75

Copenhagen, International Conference for Research on Ploughing Implements, 1954, ii 53

Coppock, J T, ix 54

- Agricultural changes in the Chilterns, 1875-1900, ix 1-16
- The statistical assessment of British agriculture, iv 4-21, 66-79

Coproliite mining

- Cambridgeshire, xxiv 36-43
- employment, xxiv 41-43
- production, xxiv 39-40

Copt Hewick, Yorkshire, village plan, xxii 127-129

Copyhold, xxix 90-91

Corder, P, on Roman villas, vi 67

Corgaff, Aberdeenshire, iii 22

Corn

- averages, 19th century, xxviii 1-17
- complaints, xxviii 6-8
- cooperative mills, xxviii 49-50
- farm accounts, 1558-1560, xxvii 122-128
- harvest, xxv 14-22
- local market, xviii 139-149

London market, xviii 129-139

marketing in north-east Kent in first half of 18th century, xviii 126-150

milling in 18th century, xxviii 45-57

weighing, xxviii 5-6

Corn Laws, xxviii 2-5

repeal, xxxii 49-50

statutory price limits, 1670, xvi 21

Corn prices

16th-century letter, iv 121

19th century, xxviii 8-12

1921, xxii 45-46

Corn Production Act, 1917, xxii 36, 39-40; xxiv 110

Corn Production (Amendment) Act, 1918, xxii 40-42; xxiv 124

Corn Registration Duty, xxxiv 172

Cornwall, I W, on early downland ploughing, viii 57

Cornwall

Agricultural Returns, 1870, iv 68; 1871, iv 75

Cornish farmer in Ontario, 1830-1871, 144-47

crop nutrition, iii 98

hop growing, iii 101

plough in use in 18th and 19th centuries, v 82

water meadows, iii 103

Cornwall, Duchy of

Assession Rolls, 1356, cited, xii 16-26

Caption of Seisin, 1337, cited, xii 16-26

medieval manorial structure, xviii 1-16

medieval settlement, xii 14-26

Corporate estate management, xxviii 31-44

Corringham, R W, on Nottinghamshire farming, x 107

Corringham, Lincolnshire, common-field system, xv 108-112

Cottam, East Riding, lost village, vi 97n, 98

Cotton End, Northamptonshire, iv 36

Cotton

British Cotton Growing Association experiments, xxiii 161-166

economic and human resources, xxiii 170-177

experiments after 1910, xxiii 167-170

exports from Ghana, 1899-1916, xxiii 167n

growing in Ghana, xxiii 156-172

history, xxiii 158-161

Coull, James R, xvi 113

Crofters' common grazings in Scotland, xvi 142-154

Court Books, Scotland, agrarian history source, viii 85-87

Court of Requests Records, iii 17

Court Rolls, iii 5, 12, 93, 95

Coventry, Andrew, Professor of Agriculture, Edinburgh, xxxiii 62-64

Cowell, Adrian H, xxxii 111

An approach to the agrarian history of upland country: ecology and habitat, xxxii 63-73

Cowlam, East Riding, lost village, vi 97n, 99

Cows, references to in Brehon Laws, vii 67-72

Cox, E A and Dittmer, B R, xiii 39

The tithe files of the mid-19th century, xiii 1-16

Cox, William, father and son, nurserymen of Kew, xxii 19-23 *passim* stock, xxii 25-33

Crafts and industries

charcoal burning, xvii 96-98

evidence of crafts practised deduced by surnames, xvii 93-99

glass making, xvii 102

- in medieval forests, xvii 91-107
 iron smelting and mining, xvii 98-102
 pottery, xvii 102-103
 rope making, xvii 103-104
 tanning, xvii 103-104
- Craiselound, Lincolnshire, i 19
- Cranbourne Chase, Roman farms, vi 67, 77
- Crawford, O G S, work on Celtic field systems, vi 67, 69n
- Credit in English rural society before the 19th century, with special reference to the period 1650-1720, xxiv 97-109
- Crediton, Devonshire, ii 23
- Crime, East Anglia, 1815-1820, xxxii 3-4
- Crimscote, Warwickshire, iv 25, 31, 34, 35
- Crisps of Willingham, Cambridgeshire, yeoman family 16th-17th centuries, xviii(s) 120, 133, 137-140 *passim*
- Crittall, Elizabeth *see* Pugh, R B and Crittall, Elizabeth
- Crofters Act, 1955, xvi 153
- Crofters Commission, Sutherland, cited, xiv 48-49, 52
- Crofters Holdings Act, 1886, xvi 143, 146, 158, cited, xiv 56
- Crofters' Holdings, Sutherland after 1800, xiv 45-56
- Crofting
 organization, xvi 143-151
 rights of common, xvi 147-148
 settlements in Scotland, commons for grazing (map), xvi 142-154
 system, consolidation of, v 31-47
- Cromwell, Thomas, ii 15
- Croom, East Riding, lost village, vi 97n, 99
- Crop nutrition, in Tudor and early Stuart England, iii 95-106
- Cropping systems
 1854, xxxv 166-168
 Worcestershire, east, 1540-1660, xvii 30-43
 changes from 1540-1867 in the Midlands, xxi 18-34
- Crop Returns, iii 77, 78; xxviii 79-80
 1801, iv 66-79
- Crop-rotations
 Chilterns, ix 2-4
 East Anglia, x 88-90, 98-99
 Northumberland, 1767-1813, xix 157
 Sussex under the demesne system of farming, xix 119-120, 126-129
 Worcestershire, east, 1540-1660, xvii 30-43
 Yorkshire, 1868-1870, xxiii 79-82
 introduced to Poland by British settlers, c1800-1850, xv 89-94
 in the three-fold system of 16th-century Lithuania (table) xviii 118-121
- Crops
 pre-Roman Britain, vi 68-69
 Roman Britain, vi 70-71
 Anglo-Saxon period, x 67-69
 thirteenth-century, xxxiii 27-30
 Lancashire, 1890-1900, xxxi 27-30
 effect of Great Famine, Ireland, xvii 65-69
 grown at Great Dodford Chartist land settlement, xvi 42-45
 market gardens, Bedfordshire, xxiii 40-41
- Crop yields
 ratio of yield to seed, 16th and 17th centuries, xvi 25-29
 relative to type of soil and population, xvi 26-27
 specified crop ratios in Devon and Cornwall (table), xvi 26
- Cross, Claire
 Economic problems of the See of York: decline and recovery in the 16th century, xviii(s) 64-83
 letter from, xix 111
- Crotty, R D, on Irish agricultural production, its history, cited, xvii 64-76 *passim*
- Crowle, Lincolnshire, i 17, 19, 23
- Crown lands
 Wales, south-east, 16th century, xxxv 133-150
 leases, Monmouthshire, xxxv 139-141
 management of, 1649-1660, xix 25-41
 purchase by civilians, 1649-1660, xix 25-47
 Cromwell's soldiers, 1649-1660, xix 27-41
- Croxley Manor, Hertfordshire, inheritance customs, 13th-15th centuries, xiv 87, 89
- Culley, C
 letter, iii 122
 cited, iii 90
- Culley, George
 letters, vii 7-12
 letters from R Bakewell, vii 6
 Northumberland agriculture, viii 36
- Culleys, progressive farmers in Northumberland, xix 156-174
- Cultivation, xv 65-81
 claylands, xiv 106-121
 growth of market gardening and crops for domestic crafts and dyeing industries, 17th century, xviii(s) 158-171 *passim*
 hops in Essex, Suffolk and Nottinghamshire, xiii 17-22
 practices on demesne farms in Chiltern Hills, xvii 14-23
- Cumberland, iv 41
 Agricultural Returns, 1891, iv 18; 1892, iv 73
 infield-outfield system, v 29
 map, ii 44
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43
- Cumbria
 decline in 19th century, xxx 107-109
 enclosure, xxx 107
 prosperity in 18th century, xxx 102-107
- Currency, 13th century, xxxiii 12-15
- Curtis Museum centenary, iv 107, 120
- Curwen, E and E C, Sussex lynchets and field ways, cited xxxiii 34
- Curwen, E C
 on downland, viii 59
 and E, work on Celtic field system, vi 67
- Customary acre, xxxiii 173-176
- Customs as evidence of rural prosperity, x 2-4
- Cutlers, Ecclesfield, South Yorkshire, c1672-1790, inventories cited to illustrate dual economy, xvii 115-116
- Cuxham Manor, Oxon, horses, xxx 38-40
- Dagnall, Bucks, iv 72
- Dairy
 agreements from Dorset, xxvi 106-107
 equipment, Yorkshire, xi 17
 farming, Chilterns, ix 12-13
 Lancashire, ix 23-27
 rise during 19th century, xiv 111-112
 industry, 1860-1930, xxii 153-159; xxxv 47-64
 1914-1918, xxxv 61-63
 literature assessed, xxii 154-158
 system in Dorset, xxvi 100-107

- Dalhousie papers, MSS, viii 87-88
- Dally, F F, on seaweed in Jersey agriculture, 1860, xiv 126-127
- Dalry, Ayrshire, iii 24
- Darby, H C
 Domesday geography described, ii 6
 Some early ideas on the agricultural regions of England, ii 30-47
- Darnhall Abbey, Cheshire, wool from, vi 6, 7
- Darnley of Cobham, Lord
 account books, cited, vii 99-107 *passim*
 estates in Kent, vii 99-108 *passim*
- Darwin, Charles, xxv 36
- Davidson, T, vii 13
 Plough rituals in England and Scotland, vii 27-37
- Davidson, T D, The untitled field, iii 20-25
- Davies, C S L, xxi 160
 Peasant revolt in France and England: a comparison, xxi 122-134
- Davies, David, i 32
- Davies, E, on landownership, 1780-1832, xi 84, 85, 92
- Davies, Margaret, Rhosili open field and related South Wales field patterns, iv 80-96
- Davies, Wendy, xxi 160
 Land measurement in the *Liber Landavensis*, xxi 111-120
- Davis, John, Enclosure Commissioner, xxv 127-128
- Day, Francis, on fishes, c1880, cited, xvi 161-163
- Deane, Phyllis
 On causes of industrial and agricultural revolutions, quoted, xviii(s) 177
 and Cole W A, *British economic growth, 1688-1959*, cited, xxvii 73
- Dearth
 18th-century, xxviii 45
 Oxfordshire, xxxiii 119-131
 relief measures, xxviii 46
 and self-help schemes, xxviii 46-49
- Dearth and marketing of agricultural produce, Oxfordshire, 18th century, xxxiii 119-131
- De Burgh, Hubert, v 87
- Decline of the small landowner in 18th- and 19th-century England, xxx 97-111
- Deficiency payments to wheat growers, viii 22-29 *passim*
- Defoe, Daniel, ii 30
 on Warwickshire, xviii(s) 92, 98
 A farmer-leadminer of the Peak District, xviii(s) 175
 Farming in Hampshire, viii 8
- De La Pryme, Abraham, on holly as food, ix 89
- De La Rochefoucauld, F, on Breckland, x 86
- Demesne
 arable farming in coastal Sussex, xix 113-134
 farming, Chiltern Hills, xvii 9-23
 absenteeism as a factor in its decline, xxi 15
 lands, communal cultivation and grazing, xix 120-122
 lessees in 15th-century Wiltshire, xxix 1-15
 organization of holdings and size of enclosed fields, xvii 15
 profitability, xxxiv 15-19
 size of farms and distribution of land, xvii 10-12
- Demographic factors and the agricultural labourer, c1750-1914, xxix 71-82
- Denbighshire
 Agricultural Returns, 1854, iv 11
 crop nutrition, iii 100
- Denmark
 agriculture, xxii 49
 farm records, vii 97
 ploughs in late Bronze Age and Early Iron Age, v 74-77
 some recent Danish experiments in Neolithic agriculture, v 66-73
- 'Denshiring' in Devonshire, iii 98
- Denton, Bailey, 1873 and 1880 estimates of land drained, cited (table), xvii 45-49 *passim*
- Denwick, Northumberland, field system, xii 111-113
- Depopulation
 Roman Britain, vi 84
 East Riding, vi 97-100 *passim*
- Derby, Public Library, documents, cited, viii 93n
- Derbyshire
 Court Rolls, iii 93
 holly used as fodder in, ix 89-92 *passim*
 rams' heads, ii 54
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43
 ridge and furrow, iii 80-84
 survey, viii 92-97
- Deserted villages *see* Lost villages
- Des Roches, Peter, Bishop of Winchester, v 89
- Development of pastures and meadows during the 16th and 17th centuries, xxviii 18-30
- Development Studies Association, British and Irish, proposed, xxv 52
- Devonshire, Dukes of, finances, xxv 77-91; xxvi 47
 Duke of, 6th, financial activities, xxv 79-82
 reasons for sale of Wetherby, xxiii 116-121
 7th, economies, xxv 82-87
 8th, retrenchment, xxv 87-90
- Devonshire, ii 5; iv 41
 Agricultural Returns, 1801, 140
 1870, 1871, iv 75
 'denshiring', iii 98
 economy, 1536-1558, xviii 99-100
 and the Ground Game Act, 1880, xxxiv 188-197
 land market, 1536-1558, xviii 93-105
 petition against relief on cloth by Devon clothiers, 1549, ii 15-29
 plough in use in 18th and 19th centuries, v 82
 Poll Tax on sheep and Relief on Cloth, 1549, ii 23-29
 rabbit skins, v 87
 social mobility, 19th century, vii 108-109
 water meadows, iii 103
- Dewey, P E, xxvii 121
 Government provision of farm labour in England and Wales, 1914-18 (tables), xxvii 110-121
- Dickens, A G, on the life of Robert Holgate, xviii(s) 70-71
- Dietary change and cereal consumption in Britain in 19th century, xxxiii 97-115
- Dilley, Robert S, xxiii 186
 The customary acre: an indeterminate measure, xxiii 173-176
- Dinorben, Wales, viii 73, 74, 75-78
- Disafforestation, xxxii 140-141
- Dispersed settlement
 Roman Britain, xi 1-14
 Cornwall, xii 13-27
- Dissenting sects, 1851, partial list, xviii(s) 183
- Dissertations on British agrarian history, supplement for 1979 and 1980, xxx 150-155

- Distilling
and agriculture, 1870-1939, xxxii 49-62
trade depression, xxxii 56-62
- Distribution of land in Roman Britain, xi 1-10
- Dittmer, B R and Cox, E A, xiii 39
The tithe files of the mid-19th century, xiii 1-16
- Docking, Norfolk, v 20, 26
- Documentation newsletter, xxv 36
- Dodd, J Phillip, xxxv 212
The agricultural statistics for 1854; an assessment of their value, xxxv 159-170
- Doddington, Kesteven, enclosure, vii 85
- Dodgshon, Robert A, xxvi 46
Land improvement in Scottish farming: marl and lime in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire in the 18th century (tables), xxvi 1-14
- Domesday Book, ii 6; iii 3, 4, 8, 9; xiii 24, 25 cited, xii 90-97
evidence relating to charters in *Codex Wintoniensis*, cited, xviii(s) 10-11
source of land exploitation information, xxxi 97-100
- Domestic industry
arable regions, 17th century, xviii(s) 157-158
'open' village of Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, xviii(s) 165-166
pastoral regions, xviii(s) 171-176 *passim*
- Donald, James, on drainage, xv 70-71
- Donaldson, G, viii 115
Sources for Scottish agrarian history before the 18th century, viii 82-90
- Donaldson, W, i 31
- Donkin, R A, vi 8
Cistercian sheep-farming and wool sales in the 13th century, vi 2-8
- Donnelly, Tom, xviii 105
Arthur Clephane, Edinburgh merchant and seedsman, 1706-30, xviii 151-160
- Donnerplund, Denmark, plough, v 74
- Dore Abbey, Herefordshire, wool from, vi 7
- Dorset, ii 31; iv 41
agricultural trade unionism, 1870s (map), xvi 127-130
Agricultural Returns, 1801, i 40
cooperative stores run by agricultural trade union, xvi 130
dairy system, xxvi 100-107
hiring fairs, xvi 122
Lieutenancy Records, i 36
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 45, 47
- Døstrup, plough, v 75
- Douch, R, cited, iii 35-36
- Downham, Norfolk, iv 11
- Downland
cultivation, viii 11-15, 57-65 *passim*
early settlements, evidence of, viii 57-62 *passim*
- Dowspuda estates, Poland, agricultural practice early 19th century, xv 93-102
- Doyle, A, on Chartist land settlements, xvi 39, 41
- Drainage
1915-19, xxiv 119-121
Gwent coastlands, vi 11-13
Kesteven fenland, vii 90-91
Lindsey Marsh, Lincolnshire, xiii 40-46
Norfolk marshland, 1809-27, xix 59-63
agricultural land in 19th century, amount of land underdrained according to contemporary sources, 1850-80, xvii 45-49
claylands, 1850-80, xv 67-80, 84-85
estimate of acreage, xxxiv 79-80
extent of farm underdrainage in England and Wales, prior to 1939 xxxiv 79-85
fields before and after, 1940, xxviii 120-123
methods for estimating acreage, xxxiv 80-82
patterns, xxxiv 82-84
percentage of land drained, 1850-1880 on Northumberland estates and subsequent cropping practices, xvii 50-54
schemes, xvi 46
- Drenthe (Netherlands), agrarian practices, xxxiii 105-117
- Drew, C D, iii 33, 37
- Drought of 1868, affect on farmers, xxiii 78
- Dugdale, William, i 16, 28; ii 30-31
- Duggleby, Yorkshire, ii 24
- Dumett, Raymond E, xxiii 186
Obstacles to government-assisted agricultural development in West Africa: cotton-growing experimentation in Ghana in the early twentieth century, xxiii 156-172
- Dunbabin, J P D, xvi 113
Incidence and organization of agricultural trade unionism in the 1870s, xvi 114-141
- Duncan, J F, vi 40n
- Duncan, R, The Northern Territory Pastoral Industry, review article by L A Clarkson, xix 88-96
- Dundee, trade union movement, vi 36-37
- Dunkirk, Kent
Rev'd Springett on state of religion in village, 1888, xviii(s) 195-196
A strong nonconformist community in 19th century, xviii(s) 195-196
- Dunster, Somerset, v 89
- Dunston, George, cited, i 16
- Durham, ridge and furrow, iii 84
- Dutfield, E C, vi 25
- Dymock, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, ii 12-14
- Eadwig, King, probable alteration to land charters of his reign in *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 14, 15
- Early English Church
early sees, xviii(s) 57
social and political problems of, 7th century, xviii(s) 39-63
structure of the hierarchy, xviii(s) 53
- Easington, Oxfordshire, iv 24
- East Anglia
agrarian riots of 1822, xxxii 1-13
archaeology, xxiii 83
foldcourse system, vi 87-96
history, handlist of theses, xxi 34
leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart periods, xiv 30-31
- Eastburn, East Riding, lost village, vi 97n, 97-98
- East Dean, Hampshire, enclosure, viii 10
- Eastfield, Hampshire, field system, vi 72
- East Lound, Lincolnshire, i 22
- Eastoft, Lincolnshire, i 19
- East Tanfield, Yorkshire, ii 26

- Easter, Roman and Celtic methods of calculation in the early English Church, xviii(s) 41-42, 52-54
- Ecclesfield, South Yorkshire, the dual economy of parish in late 17th and early 18th centuries, xvii 108-119
- Ecologists, xxxiv 1-3
- Ecology
Britain, xxxiv 5-7
pastureland, xxviii 18-21
upland country, xxxii 63-73
written sources, xxxiv 3-5
- Economic development
America, 17th-century, xxxv 91-92
Australia, the part played by agriculture, xix 88-96
Tottenham, xxviii 104-114
- Economic History International Congress, 1986, xxxiii 104; xxxiv 59
- Economic History Society
Conference, 1983, xxx 149; xxxii 74
conference papers, xxxi 183
- Economic problems of See of York in 16th century, xviii(s) 64-83
letter from Claire Cross, xix 111
letter from Lawrence Stone, xix 87
- Economist* on Wheat Act, viii 26, 27
- Economy
America, 17th-century, xxxv 84-89
Cardiganshire, south, xiii 96-105
Ecclesfield parish, south Yorkshire, late 17th and early 18th centuries, xvii 109-119
Holderness, Yorkshire, medieval period, xv 42-45
dual, south Staffordshire, 1560-1720, xxix 27-41
medieval townships in north Wales, xvi 1-14
see also agricultural economy
- Eddius, Stephanus, life of Bishop Wilfred, cited, xviii(s) 41-52 *passim*
- Eden, Sir Frederic, i 32
- Edgar, King, land charters of his reign in *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 8, 13, 14, 18
- Edgar, C David, North Scarle Cow Club, report of centenary, xix 174
- Edinburgh, iii 22, 23, 25
Register House, documents, viii 82n, 87, 90
- Edinburgh University
Agricultural Society, vi 51
Chair of Agriculture, xxxiii 59-64, 133
Natural History, xxxiii 135-138
- Edlesborough, Buckinghamshire, iv 72
enclosure, iv 78
- Educational opportunities in rural Cambridgeshire, 1575-1700, xviii(s) 112-147
- Edward, Thomas, of Hunton, Hampshire, viii 16, 17n, 18
- Edwards, Peter R, xxvii 121
The horse trade of the Midlands in the seventeenth century, xxvii 90-100
- Egerton, John, and Ellesmere estates, x 14-28 *passim*
- Egerton, Sir Thomas, estates bought, x 14
- Einhof, H, work on animal nutrition, iv 99
- Ekwall, Professor, on burning and cultivation of wooded land, v 67
- Elcombe, Wiltshire, iii 36
- Elgin, Morayshire, iii 21
- Eliot, George, her portrayal of dissenters, cited, xviii(s) 178, 198
- Elizabeth I, Queen of England, relationship with Church, with particular reference to York, xviii(s) 74
- Elizabethan surveys, xxvii 82-89
their use in agrarian history, xxvii 83-88
- Ellesmere estates
character, x 15-16
re-leasing, 1637-1642, x 14-28
- Elliott, Stuart, xx 139
The open-field system of an urban community: Stamford in the 19th century, xx 155-169
- Ellman, John, 1753-1832, of Glynde, Sussex, xxvi 77-88
arable farming, xxvi 82-83
cattle breeding, xxvi 81-82
early life, xxvi 77-78
sheep breeding, xxvi 78-81
stock dealing, xxvi 83-85
wider farming interests, xxvi 85-88
- Elmdon, Warwickshire, parish statistics cited to show economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530-1649, xviii(s) 84-111
- Elveden, MSS cited, x 83-97 *passim*
- Emmington, Oxfordshire, iv 71
- Employment
conditions, 14th-century, xxxv 3-4
figures in Census 1851, ix 44-46
and mechanization, xxxv 37-39
- Employment of Children, Young Persons . . . in Agriculture, Royal Commission, 1867, ix 47, 48, 52, 53
- Enclosure, iii 108-109
17th century, xviii(s) 155, 173-174
Arden Forest, xviii(s) 86, 95-98
Breckland, x 84-88
Buckinghamshire, north, 1500-1750, xxxii 133-144
Cumbria, xxx 107
Hampshire, viii 10-13
Kesteven, vii 82-97
Lincolnshire, xx 161-167
Lindsey, Lincolnshire, xi 95-102
Mendip Hills, xix 75-80
New Forest, xiii 27-39
Somerset, north, xxx 112-117
Wrotham, Kent, xiv 5-10
agreements, xxxii 135-140
arable, xxxv 32-33
awards, iii 77; x 87-88, 99-100
bibliography, xxv 140
recent works, ii 48-52
published Spring 1972, xx 75
changes in the road system, xix 78
Commissioners, Buckinghamshire, xxv 120-129
Commissioners' Returns, iii 76
comparative costs of walls and hedges, xix 73-74
maps, xix 76-77
comparison with land tax assessment, Warwickshire, xiv 102, 103
convictions, xxx 42-44
cost of, with particular reference to Buckinghamshire, xxi 35-46
costs, xxx 117-121
deserted village sites, East Riding, vi 97-100; xi 95
effect on cropping practices, Worcestershire, east, 1540-1660, xvii 30-43
effect on crop production, xxi 27-31
effects in Feldon, xxxii 185-188

- evidence of agricultural unrest, xii 87, 88
 for game-shooting, xxiv 4-5
 General Enclosure Act, 1801, 139
 1869, xx 65
 geographical pattern, xxxv 30-32 (tables)
 informal agreements, xxxii 140
 informers, xxx 46-48
 and the Inquisitions of 1607, xxx 41-48
 land type xxxv 28-30
 and parliament, xxvii 101-109
 parliamentary, Buckinghamshire, xxv 120-129
 North York Moors, xxiv 1-17
 Surrey, xxxiii 51-58
 extent and nature, xxxv 25-35
 national survey, (map) xxxv 25-28
 partial, xxiv 1, 10-11
 patterns of ownership, xxvi 113-114
 permissive, xxiv 2, 9-10
 presentments, xxx 44-46
 and rights retained, xxiv 6-9
 Select Committees, xiii 30-33
 social and economic problems, Buckinghamshire,
 north, xxxii 133-135
 social factors, Warwickshire, xv 19-39
 Tudor evidence used by R H Tawney, xii 85-86
 upland, xxiv 2-6
 of waste land, xxx 112-126
- Enclosure Acts
 Northumberland, xii 117-118
 Staxton, Yorkshire, xiii 106-115
see also General Enclosure Acts
- Enclosure Awards
 Lindsey, Lincolnshire, xi 97-101
 Northumberland, xii 117, 118
 Staxton, Yorkshire, xiii 111-113
 estimation of land involved, xxvi 110-112
 omissions and inaccuracies, xxvi 109-113 *passim*
 place of deposit, xxvi 108
 problems in interpretation, xxvi 108-114
- Endorsements to royal landbooks in Anglo-Saxon England,
 xviii(s) 20-24
- England, Ralph W Jun., xxiv 109
- The cluster potato: John Howard's achievement in scientific
 farming, xxiv 144-148
- English, Barbara, xxxii 111
 Patterns of estate management in east Yorkshire
 c1840-c1880 (table), xxxii 29-48
- English field systems, xxix 16-28
- Entry-fines and leases,
 Ellesmere estates, x 17-28
 Taunton, Wargrave, Witney, x 4-6
- Environmental adaptations, Great Plains, xxx 57-64
- Epidemics, incidence of, in 17th century in relation to
 harvests, xvi 18, 22, 23
- Epworth, Lincolnshire, i 16-28; iii 83
- Ermin Way, ii 14
- Ernle, Lord
 Agricultural prosperity, 19th-century, x 102-103
 cited, iii 67
- Erosion, influence of agriculture on, in Epirus region of
 Greece, xvii 85-90
- Essendon, Hertfordshire, iv 18
- Essex, ii 6; v 88
 agrarian history, xxix 42-44
- Agricultural Returns, 1883, iv 76
- crop nutrition, iii 97
- former hop-cultivation centre, xiii 18-21
- hop-growing, iii 101
- Lieutenancy Records, i 36
- report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 41, 46
- sheep on coastal marshes, ii 6
- tithe file questionnaires, xiii 4-16 *passim*
- Estate management
 Kent, 18th century, iv 108-113
 Yorkshire, east, 1840-1880, xxxii 29-48
 corporate, xxviii 31-44
 duties, xxxii 39-42
 Earl of Scarborough, c1860-1900, xiv 40-44
 resident managers, xxxii 35-39
- Estate papers, Scotland, agrarian history source, viii 87-88
- Estate records, iii 15; iv 4
 accounts, iv 4
 registers, iii 10
 surveys, iii 4, 9
- Estate rents
 on estates of Dukes of Bedford and Sutherland, xviii
 40-51
 and expenditure, 1870-1900, as shown by selected
 estates, xviii 38-43
- Estates in Roman Britain, vi, 71-73, 78-86 *passim*
- Estate stewards, the development of a professional body for
 estate management, xxi 16
- Estonia, burning of vegetation, v 72
- Études Rurales*, journal, x 55-56
- Evans, E J, xviii 75
 Tithing customs and disputes: the evidence of Glebe
 Terriers, 1698-1850, xviii 17-35
- Evans, J V, vii 5
- Evelyn, John
 Corn harvest, 1631, xvi 20
 Holly as food, ix 90
- Everingham Hall, Yorkshire, an example of an estate with
 an absentee landlord, xxi 1-11
- Everitt, Alan, xv 113-126; xxiv 109; xxxi 90
- Fields, farms and families: agrarian history in Kent:
 review article, xxiv 149-152
- Nonconformity in country parishes, xviii(s) 178-199
- Past and present in the Victorian countryside: review
 article, xxxi 156-169
- The peers and the provinces: review article of *The Crisis
 of the Aristocracy, 1558-1641*, by Lawrence Stone, xvi
 60-67
compiler, Work in progress, xiii 116-125
- Evesham cartulary, source of evidence for origins of charters
 in *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 15, 16
- Ewart, J Cossar, on sheep breeds, xii 3, 4
- Exchequer
 Depositions, ii 8
 Rolls of Scotland, agrarian history source, viii 82-83
- Exeter, Marquess of, head of the Cecil family, xx 59-67
passim
- Exhibitions on agricultural history, viii 114-115
- Eyre, S R
 The curving plough-strip and its historical implications,
 iii 80-94
 letter from, viii 45

- Factor productivity in agriculture in industrializing economies, xxvii 72
- Fairford, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, ii 14
- Faith, R.J., xiv 103
- Peasant families and inheritance customs in medieval England, xiv 77-95
- Farey, John, Holly as food, ix 92
- Farm buildings
- Roman Britain, vi 75-79
- recording, xxxi 184
- study, xxxii 227n
- see also Farmsteads
- Farmer, D.L., Some grain price movements in 13th-century England, *cited* (graphs), xxxiii 3, 6, 16, 20-21
- Farmers
- as entrepreneurs, xxxi 82-83
- incomes, 19th-century, x 103
- and innovations, xxxi 83
- organizations and agricultural depression in Lancashire, 1890-1900, xxxi 26-36
- prosperity, x 103-119
- Farmers' Alliance, xxvi 15-25
- aims, xxvi 15-24
- political bias, xxvi 16-22
- Farm implements
- First World War, xxiv 117-118
- Cardiganshire, south, c1800-c1964, xiii 96-105
- Yorkshire, viii 112-113
- 1600-1900, xi 15-22
- as archaeological evidence, xi 13, 14
- Farming
- Lindsey uplands, 1813-1837, xxiv 126-143
- Monmouthshire coastlands, vi 9-26 *passim*
- Northumberland, xxvii 30-39
- Scotland, 17th century, xxxii 159-169
- beliefs, traditional, in the light of modern science, 14-8
- booklets for children, xxv 36
- as business on Great Plains, xxx 64-67
- customs and practices in the late 1860s, xxiii 78-83
- development of mechanization, xi 15-26
- experiences, 1905, xxx 138-140
- origins, xxix 111-117
- practices, 1905, xxx 140-141
- Farming after the Napoleon Wars, xxviii 90-103
- Farming changes see Agricultural changes
- Farming prosperity see Agricultural prosperity
- Farm investment, Lindsey, xxiii 6-8
- Farm labour see Agricultural labour
- Farm management, Earl of Scarborough's estates, c1860-1900, xiv 40-44
- Farm records, historical collection of (University of Reading), note on, xiv 24, 76, 139
- Farm rents see Agricultural rents
- Farm servants
- East Riding, ix 48, 51
- disputes with farmers, Scotland, vi 31-34
- regulations, vi 28-30
- Farm sizes
- East Riding, ix 48-51
- England, xxxv 179-189
- Panmure estates, Scotland, xxxii 161-162
- Wales, xxxv 179-189
- acreage, xxxv 183-186 (tables)
- census returns, xxxv 181-183
- hectares, xxxv 188
- measurement, xxxv 180-181, 188
- Farmsteads
- Scarthingwell, xxxv 72-75
- West Whelpington, xxv 108-119
- see also Farm buildings
- Farm structure, Panmure estate, Scotland, xxxii 161-162
- Farm systems, Yorkshire, variations, viii 108-114
- Farm valuations, Yorkshire, viii 104-105, 111, 113-114
- Farrant, Sue, xxvi 152
- John Ellman of Glynde in Sussex, xxvi 77-88
- Fatstock, xxiii 53, 57-59
- Federal Union, agricultural trade union, xvi 115, 127, 131, 132
- Feldon area, south Warwickshire, xxxii 179-180
- enclosure and land ownership, xv 19-24
- Fellows, John, Enclosure Commissioner, xxv 126-127
- Female wage-earners in late 14th-century England, xxxv 1-14
- Fenton, A., xi 102
- Skene of Hallyard's manuscript of Husbandrie, examination of, xi 65-81
- and Smout, T.C., xiii 136
- Scottish agriculture before the improvers - an exploration, xiii 73-93
- Fernand Braudel Center for the Study of Economies, Historical Systems, and Civilizations, *Review*, xxvi 32
- Fertility rites in plough rituals, vii 32-33
- Fertilizers
- 1916-1918, xxiv 118-119
- factor in clayland agriculture, 1850-1880, xv 67-80
- use, Tonbridge parish, x 36-37
- Feuing (land letting) records, viii 88-89
- Field monuments, Anglo-Saxon period, x 70-75
- Field-names
- England, xxii 49
- Monmouthshire, vi 15-25 *passim*
- Field systems, viii 66
- Roman Britain, vi 67-69, 71, 72
- Breckland, x 80-101
- British (review article), xxiv 48-50
- Clanfield, Oxfordshire, xvi 85-100
- downland, viii 57-65
- figheldean down, Wiltshire, vi 68
- Great Wymondley, Hertfordshire, vi 73, 79, 82-83
- Northumberland, xii 99-120
- Scotland, viii 1-4 *passim*
- Vale of Holmesdale, Kent, xiv 1-5
- Surrey, xiv 23-24
- Wrotham, Kent, xiv 5-23
- discourses on British, xxxi 149-155
- planned in East Yorkshire, xxxi 91-103
- précis of papers given at a conference on terminology, xvii 142-143
- regional uniqueness, England, xxix 16-28
- terminological problems in study of, xvii 136-140
- Field under-drainage before and after 1940, xxviii 120-123
- Fiennes, Celia, ii 30
- Figheldean Down, Wiltshire, field system, vi 68
- Finance
- 13th-century, xxxiii 1-21
- Scotland, 17th-century, xxxii 165-168
- of Dukes of Devonshire, c1800-1926, xxv 77-91

- Financing of parliamentary waste land enclosure, xxx
112-126
- Finberg, H P R, III 3, 33
obituary, xxiii 96
An agrarian history of England, IV 2-3
Anglo-Saxon England, xxi 136-139
An appreciation of his life and work, xviii(s) vii-xii
A bibliography of his historical and religious writings,
xviii(s) 1-6
Codex Wintoniensis, xviii(s) 8-17 *passim*
Conformity in south-west England in 19th century,
xviii(s) 179
Early English Church history, xviii(s) 39, 57-58
An early reference to the Welsh cattle trade, II 12-14
Editor, *The Agricultural History Review*, I-XII *passim*, XII
124
Work on Anglo-Saxon period noted, x 71, 77, 78
Work on Welsh border settlement noted, viii 80n
- Fines, as sources of agrarian history, II 8
for entry into land holdings *see* Entry-fines
- Finley, M I, The ancient economy, cited, xxvi 36
- Firbas, F, work on pollen analysis, v 5
- First fruits
documents from First Fruits Office, cited, xviii(s) 65
paid by York to the Crown in 16th-17th centuries,
xviii(s) 68, 71
- First World War, agricultural labour, provision by govern-
ment, xxvii 110-121
- Fiscal assessment by row depth, xxii 124-134
- Fish breeding, in Poland, 16th century, Israel, 20th century,
England, 15th-18th centuries, xvi 161-163
- Fish culture
England, 16th-18th centuries, a brief review, xvi
162-163
Poland, 16th-18th centuries, a review of its history,
xvi 161-163 *passim*
- Fisher, J R, xxvi 46; xxxi 25
The Farmers' Alliance: an agricultural protest move-
ment of the 1880s, xxvi 15-25
Landowners and English tenant right, 1845-1852, xxxi
15-25
- Fishguard, Pembrokeshire, IV 92
- Fishing, as basis of medieval economy, Holderness, York-
shire, xv 43
- Fitzherbert, III 12, 99, 102
cited, III 29, 97
- Fjord, N J, work on animal nutrition, IV 105
- Fleece evolution, xxxii 19-23
- Fleming, Andrew, xix 41
Bronze Age agriculture in north-east Yorkshire, xix
1-24
- Fletcher, T W, ix 54
cited, xxxi 26-27
The Great Depression of English agriculture, cited,
xxii 153
Lancashire livestock farming during the Great Depres-
sion, ix 17-42
Secretary of the British Agricultural History Society,
xii 124; xiii 105; xiv 138
- Flinders Ranges, South Australia, strip fields, xx 52-53;
map, xx 50
- Flintham, Nottinghamshire, II 24
- Flintshire, crop nutrition, III 100
- Floated meadows, Hampshire, viii 6-8; xxv 37
- Flour
calculations, viii 25
levy, viii 31-33
prices, viii 33
- Flour Millers' Corporation, viii 22, 24, 25, 32
- Fodder
holly used as, ix 89-92; xxix 97-110
for livestock in high farming, x 104-109, 112-114
- Foldcourse system
East Anglia, vi 87-96
abuses, vi 90-93
with crop shift-system, vi 88-89
landlord and tenant relations, vi 89-93
- Folkestone, Kent
estate records, IV 108-113
ploughshare in museum, v 78
- Folklore, survey of English folklore, University College,
London, III 118
- Food Production Campaign, 1915-1917, xxiv 111-112;
xxvii 111
results, xxiv 122-123
- Food riots
18th century, xvi 23
East Anglia, 16th century, cited, xii 34, 38
- Food supplies for towns, ix 21 and n, 22n
- Forbes, Professor, letter about tree felling, v 68
- Fordyce, Banffshire, III 21
- Forest of Arden *see* Arden Forest
- Forest of Bernwood *see* Bernwood Forest
- Forestry
New Forest, xiii 27-39
Scottish Highlands, xxv 23-36
Sutherland after 1800, xiv 46, 49
- Forests
Scottish Highlands, xxv 28-31
extraction timber, medieval times, xvii 92
importance to agriculture, xvii 91
industries associated with them as indicated by sur-
names, xvii 93-104 *passim*
status of craftsmen, xvii 105-107
- Forgue, Aberdeenshire, III 20, 22, 23
- Formcett St Mary, Norfolk, IV 43
- Forteviot, ploughmen's 'rules', vi 37, 38
- Foulness, Essex, v 87
- Fountains Abbey, wool from, vi 4, 6
- Fowler, J T, on Fountains Abbey, vii 2
- Fowling, as basis of medieval economy of Holderness,
Yorkshire, xv 43
- Fox, Norman E, xxvi 46
cited, xxvi 29-32
The spread of the threshing machine in central southern
England, xxvi 26-28
- Fox, Wilson, wage indices, ix 20, 30
- Foxley, Norfolk, v 26, 28
- France
agricultural canal in the Sologne region, xxi 51-56
agricultural changes, xxxiv 60-78
agricultural regions, xxxiv 72-74
animal husbandry, xx 125
burning of marl, v 72
comparison of peasant revolts with those in England,
xxi 122-134
first agricultural syndicate, xxxiv 45-59
headland ridges in Loir-et-Cher, xxi 48-50

- origin of rabbits in England, v 89
 population movements, xxxiv 60-78
- Franklin, T B, work on Scottish farming history noted, viii 82
- Franks, J W, Pollen analysis: a technique for investigating early agrarian history, v 2-10
- Fraser, P, on master and servant law, vi 33 and n
- Fraser, Robert, on Devon farming, vii 108
- Free trade and wheat producing, viii 20-22, 26-27
- Freehold tenure, Kent, x 29-30, 32, 34-35
- Freemen's clans, Wales, viii 67-69, 73-75, 79, 81
- French, R A, xviii 105
 The three-field system of 16th century Lithuania, xviii 106-125
- Frere, P H
 Early towns, xviii(s) 58
 Livestock feeding, x 108, 113, 115
- From the colonies, xxv 6-13
- Frost, Pauline, xxix 55
 Yeoman and metalsmiths: livestock in the dual economy in south Staffordshire, 1560-1720 (map, table), xxix 29-41
- Fruit-growing, Chilterns, ix 15
- Furor hortensis*, xxii 53
- Fussell, George E, xvii 63; xxiv 62; xxvii 81; xxix 132; xxx 111
 Agricultural science and experiment in the eighteenth century: an attempt at a definition, xxiv 44-47
 Charles Varley, ix 84n
 The classical tradition in West European farming: the 14th and 15th centuries, xvii 1-8
 Crop nutrition in Tudor and early Stuart England, iii 95-106
 The genesis of the British Agricultural History Society, xx 169, 182
 letter from, vi 111-113
 The origin of farming, xxix 111-117
 The Tariff Commission Report, xxx 137-142
 compiler, List of books and articles on agricultural history issued between Jan 1952 and Sept 1953, i 48-51
- Fylde, Lancashire, agriculture, ix 18-19
- Gadd, P A, work on prehistoric agriculture, v 66
- Gafflogion, north Wales,
 economics of townships (table), xvi 9
 geological map, xvi 11
 medieval farm economy, xvi 2
 pattern of farming and proportion of livestock compared with two other areas, (tables) xvi 3-8
- Gallios, Lucien, cited, ii 32
- Galpin, W F, cited, i 37
- Game Laws reform, xxxiv 189-190
- Gang system of labour, xx 126-127, 136-137
- Garden of Troup, Alexander, letter of 1683, cited, xi 72-73
- Garioch, Aberdeenshire, iii 20, 21
- Garrad, George, and his livestock models, xxiv 18-29
- Gavelkind, x 35n-36n
- Gelbvieh cattle, xxxii 157-158
- Gelling, P S, work on remains in Isle of Man, noted, x 71
- General Enclosure Act, 1801, i 39; 1869, xx 65
- Gentles, Ian, xxix 41
 Management of Crown Lands, 1649-1660, xxix 25-41
- Geology relating to types of agriculture, xi 88-91
- Germany
 bibliography, xvii 129-135
 burning of vegetation in Siegen, v 72
 English agricultural books translated into German in 18th century, xvii 120-122
 Introduction of English farming methods to Brandenburg-Prussia in 18th century, xvii 120-129
- Gesner, Conrad, cited, v 90
- Ghana, cotton-growing, 20th century, xxiii 156-172
- Gibson, Edmund, on Warwickshire, xviii(s) 91-98 *passim*
- Gilbert, J H, Rothamsted experiments, iv 101
- Gilbert, Mary Ann, Allotments in Sussex, iv 45-51
- Gilpin, William, ii 30
- Gladstone, William Ewart, iv 7
- Glamis, Angus, iii 24
- Glamorgan
 custom and tenant right, xxxi 1-14
 ox teams, v 80
 plough in use in early 19th century, v 82
- Glamorgan cattle, xxii 6-7, 8
- Glamorgan custom of tenant right, xxxi 2-6
- Glebe terriers, iii 36, 76
 for parishes in Staffordshire and Warwickshire showing tithing customs, cited, xviii 17-35 *passim*
- Glenrath, near Peebles, field system, viii 3
- Glob, P V
 On early ploughs, viii 3
 Work on early Scandinavian ploughs, v 74-77
- Gloucester and Welsh cattle trade, ii 12-14
- Gloucestershire, ii 30, 31-32, 38, 39; iv 41-43
 agricultural occupations, xxxii 171-173
 Agricultural Returns, i 34, 42; iv 16
 Lieutenancy Records i 36
 long plough, v 84
 occupations and wealth, 1660-1700, xxxii 170-178
 ox teams, v 80
 ridge and furrow, iii 87, 89
- Glove-making, Tudor and Stuart periods, xiv 28-30
- Goddard, Nicholas, xxxi 90
 The development and influence of agricultural periodicals and newspapers, 1780-1880 (tables), xxxi 116-131
- Goddards of Aldbourne, xxix 10-12
- Goldcliff, Monmouthshire, Pillhouse Farm, vi 12
- Gold Coast *see* Ghana
- Gold Rush, effect on agricultural expansion in Australia, xix 89
- Gonner, E C K
 Common land and enclosure, cited, xxxiii 51
 Tithes, vii 16
- Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, admission register from the 16th century as a source for schooling in rural Cambridgeshire, 1575-1700, xviii(s) 114-116
 examination of number entrants from Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely, 1558-1700, related to social structures in these areas (tables), xviii(s) 116-120
- Good Friday, plough ritual belief, vii 28
- Googe, Barnaby, iii 99
 cited, iii 100

Gould, J D

Mr Beresford and the lost villages: a comment, III 107-113

Mr Gould and Mr Beresford, letter, IV 121

Government provision of farm labour in England and Wales, 1914-18, XXVII 110-21

Gowland, W, VI 67

Goy, J et Ladurie, E LeRoy, Les fonctions du produit de la dime: conjoncture décimale et domaniale de la fin du Moyen Age au XVIIIe siècle, cited, XXVII 73-4

Graham, A, on cairnfields, VIII 1-2, 4

Grain, XXXIII 1-21

ancient and Roman Britain, VI 68-70

Oxfordshire, IX 80-82

averages, 19th century, XXVIII 1-17

crops, acreage statistics, 19th century, X 111-112

cultivation in medieval times, XIX 113-34

demand by distilling industry, XXXII 50-56

harvest fluctuations, 1465-1634 (tables), XIX 139-142

harvesting in Anglo-Saxon period, X 68

harvests in Scotland before 18th century, XIII 73-78

importance to Northumberland farmers, XIX 173

with livestock production in high farming, X 104-9, 111-19

measures, standards, Scotland, 17th century, XI 76-78

price analysis, 1450-1649 (tables), XIX 147-155

prices after 1813, XXVIII 90-93

in Scotland before 18th century, XIII 73-78, 90-93
yields, 1353-1418 (table), XIX 131

Grassland

Midlands, 1650-1800, XXVIII 81-84

acreage, Chilterns, increased, IX 6-12, 15-16

ecology, XXXII 65-70

Graunt, John, I 30

Gray, H L, X 80-101 *passim*
cited, IV 30

English field systems, VIII 66, XII 99-120

cited, XVII 136, 137, 138

Foldcourse system, VI 87 and *n*

Open fields in Kent, XIV 1

Oxfordshire, IX 73

Gray, Madeleine, XXXV 212

Crown property and the land market in south-east Wales in the 16th century, XXXV 133-150

Gray, Malcolm, The consolidation of the crofting system, V 31-47

Grazing rights in open fields, XX 158-159

Great Bittering, Norfolk, V 26

Great depression and Lancashire agriculture, IX 17-42

Great Dodford, near Bromsgrove, Worcestershire,

Chartist land settlement, comparison with other settlements, XVI 38

history, 1860-1920, XVI 42-45

original settlers, their background and status, 1851 and 1900 (table), XVI 36-43

values of property and land, 1851, XVI 35

Great Famine, Ireland, 1846-50

its economic role in Irish agriculture as seen by historians, XVII 64-71

its effect on Irish agriculture, XVII 64-76

Great Haseley, Oxfordshire, IV 71

Great Massingham, Norfolk, V 29

Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire, IV 78

Great Plains

bibliography, XXX 49-67

farming conditions, XXX 52-53

works since 1947, XXX 51-52

Great Wymondley, Hertfordshire, field system, VI 73, 79, 82-83

Greece, the contribution of agriculture to erosion of the land surface in the Epirus region, XVII 85-90

Green, E R R, IX 83

Open town-fields, IX 84-88

Green, F H W, XXVIII 89

Field under-drainage before and after 1940, XXVIII 120-23

Gregory the Great

and monasticism, XVIII(s) 54-56

and the See of York, 7th century, XVIII(s) 48

Grey, John, on Northumberland agriculture, XII 118

Grey estate, 19th century

agricultural practices on drained land (table), XVII 51-52

percentage of clayland drained, XVII 51

Greyface sheep, Scotland, XXVII 28-29

Grigg, D B, XI 102; XXXV 212

The Land Tax Returns, XI 82-94

Farm size in England and Wales, from early Victorian times to the present, XXXV 179-89

Grimston, Dorset, IV 41

Ground Game Act, 1880, XXXIV 188-197

restrictions, XXXIV 193-96

Grouven, work on animal nutrition, IV 101, 103

Grove, Richard, XXIV 62

Coprolite mining in Cambridgeshire, (map, tables), XXIV 36-43

Grübenhäuser (Grübenhütten), X 73-75

Guildford, Surrey, V 89

Coneygarth in 1241, V 88

Guilds, leather, XIV 37

Guthlaxton Hundred, Leicestershire, I 41

Guy's Hospital, estates, XXVIII 31-44

Acts of Parliament, XXVIII 34-36

administration, XXVIII 32-34

governors, XXVIII 36-42

treasurers, XXVIII 33-44 *passim*

Gwent coastlands

common fields, VI 9-26

drainage, VI 11-13

physical geography, VI 9-13

maps, VI 10, 16, 19

Gwerin, journal of folklife, V 11, 30

Habakkuk, H J, cited, IV 108

Haddington, east Lothian,

Agricultural Returns, 1889, IV 73

Agricultural statistics, 1853, IV 10

Hadleigh, Essex, V 87

Hadrill, J M Wallace, on Bede, XVIII(s) 46

Haecker, T L, work on animal nutrition, IV 103

Haggard Rider, on Chiltern farming, IX 8, 13

Hakluyt, Richard, cited, V 90

Hale, Thomas, on Hertfordshire plough, V 82

Hales, John, II 16-29

Proposals for taxes on sheep and cloth, I 11-15

Halifax, Yorkshire, opening of Folk Museum at Shibden Hall, I 18

Haligdom, the Kings' royal archives at Winchester, XVIII(s) 18-20

- Hall, Sir Daniel, iv 77
- Hall, P K, xxxiii 197
- Harvest fluctuations in an industrializing economy
Japan, 1887-1912, xxxiii 158-172
- Hallam, H E, xxxii 158
- The climate of eastern England, 1250-1550, xxxii 124-132
- Hallas, Christine, xxxiv 85
- The social and economic impact of a rural railway: the Wensleydale line, xxxiv 29-44
- Hamlets, Bond *see* Bond hamlets
- Hammond, J L, and Barbara, cited, iii 77
- Hampshire, iv 29, 43; v 88; iv 72; x 1-13 *passim*
1897, 1901, iv 73
Agricultural Returns, 1853, 1854, iv 11, 12
Chalkland, viii 5-19
downland cultivation extended, viii 8-15
Enclosures, viii 10-13
farming depressions, viii 8-9, 18-19
labour supply, viii 17-18
Record Office documents, cited viii 5-19
sheep and arable relationships, viii 8-9, 15, 19
- Hampshire, Agricultural Society, viii 18-19
- Hannson, N, work on animal nutrition, iv 106
- Hapton Hole, Norfolk, iv 43
- Hare, J N, xxix 55
- The demesne lessees of fifteenth-century Wiltshire, xxix 1-15
- Harris, A, vi 128
- The lost village and the landscape of the Yorkshire Wolds, vi 97-100
- Harrison, C J, xix 177; xxvii 121
- Elizabethan village surveys: a comment, xxvii 82-89
- Grain price analysis and harvest qualities, 1465-1634, xix 135-155
- Hart, Cyril, *The Codex Wintoniensis* and King's Haligdom, xviii(s) 7-38
- Hartley Wintney, Hampshire, iv 8
- Harvesting
by the Gauls, a description of a machine used by the Gauls and depicted on two fragments of stone in Belgium, xviii 52-53
mechanization in south-west Lancashire, 1850-1914, xxix 125-132
- Harvests
England, eastern, 1250-1350, xxxii 125-128
Japan, 1887-1912, xxxiii 158-172
annual, 1480-1619 (table), xii 44-46
1480-1800, classification (table), xvi 15
classified by quality (detailed table), xvi 28-31
corn, xxv 14-22
customs, xxv 14-22; xxviii 98-107
fluctuations, 1480-1625 (graph), xii 28, 29
1620-1759 (table, graph), xvi 15, 16
hay, xxv 98-107
qualities of various grains, 1465-1634, xix 135-155
quality of 1480-1620 (diagram), xii 39
1620-1759 (table, graphs), xvi 18, 25
scarcity of 1800, xxviii 115-119
- Harvey, John H, xxii 61
- The stocks held by early nurseries, xxii 18-35
- Harvey, Mary, xxxi 90
- Planned field systems in eastern Yorkshire: some thoughts on their origin (maps), xxxi 91-103
- Harvey, P D A, xx 139
- Agricultural treatises and manorial accounting in medieval England, review article, xx 170-182
- Harwell, Berks, iii 101
- Hasbach, W, iii 67
- Hatcher, John, xviii 75; xxii 61
- Myths, miners and agricultural communities, xxii 54-61
- Non-manorialism in medieval Cornwall, xviii 1-16
- Hatt, Professor Gudmund, work on prehistoric agriculture, v 66
- Hatton, War, 142
- Haubner, C G, iv 102
- Haverfield, F J, Roman villas, vi 66
- Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, iv 44, 94
- Havinden, M A, ix 83
- Agricultural progress in open field Oxfordshire, ix 73-83
- Postgraduate research in agricultural history in British Institutions of Higher Education: a survey, xxxv 195-198
- Hawke, Baron, of Towton, xxxv 72-75 *passim*
- Hawkes, C F C, on Cranbourne Chase farms, vi 67, 77, 84
- Haxey, Lincolnshire, i 16-28
- Hay
crop from watermeadows, xxxv 153-154
harvest, xxv 98-107
making customs, xxv 100-101
mechanized harvesting in south-west Lancashire, xxix 127-128
sample, 18th century, ii 14
- Hayward duties, xxv 20-21
- Headland ridges
sample profile in France, xxi 49
vanishing field form, xxi 47-50
- Hearth Tax returns, ii 8; iii 74
- Ecclesfield parish, south Yorkshire, figures 1672, cited, xvii 109
- Staffordshire, 1666, cited, xviii(s) 167
- Heath plants on chalklands, viii 57-65
- Hectares, xxxv 188
- Hedges, their use in reconstructing landscapes, xxi 94-102
- Helback, Hans, viii 1; x 67-68
- Early cereal cultivation, xv 9-18
- Work on early crops noted, vi 68-70
- Hellen, J A, xx 139
- Agricultural innovation and detectable landscape margins: the case of wheelhouses in Northumberland, xx 140-154
- Hellidon, Northamptonshire, iv 35, 38
- Hellier, Rachel, xxxv 46
- and Hutton, Barbara, Farm at Scarthingwell near York in 1793 and 1986, xxxv 72-75
- Helmholz, H L F, iv 103
- Helmont, J B, iv 101
- Helsinki, International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 1954, ii 53
- Helstone in Trigg, manor, Cornwall, distribution of settlement (map, table), xii 17-21
- Hembrough, Yorkshire, village plan, xxii 128-129
- Henley, Walter of, iii 12, 84, 99, 105; v 93 cited, iii 86
- Henneberg, W, iv 102, 104
- Henry VIII, royal exchanges of land affecting the See of York, xviii(s) 64-81 *passim*

- Hereford, Bishop's lands, v 88
 Herefordshire, ii 38, 39
 agricultural trade unionism, 1870s, xvi 126
 cooperative stores run by unions, xvi 130
 Golden Valley water meadows, iii 102
 Herringsgate, near Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire
 Chartist land settlement, xvi 33
 comparison with other settlements, xvi 38, 44
 Hertfordshire, v 88; x 15n
 Agricultural Returns, iv 18
 Record Office, documents cited, ix 4n, 8n, 9n, 15n
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43
 Hesiod, on animal nutrition, iv 98, 107
 Hewlett, Geoffrey, xxi 160
 Reconstructing a historical landscape from field and
 documentary evidence, xxi 94-110
 Hexham, Northumberland, hiring fairs 1870s, xvi 121-122
 Hexhamshire, Barony of
 value as a possession of York, 1536, xviii(s) 66
 subsequent history, xviii(s) 70
 Hey, David G, xvii 107
 A dual economy in south Yorkshire, xvii 108-119
 compiler, Annual list and brief review of articles on
 agrarian history, xxii 75-81; xxiii 84-88
 List of books and articles on agrarian history issued
 since June 1969, xix 82-87
 since June 1970, xx 64-75
 since June 1971, xxi 57-65
 Work in progress, xviii 161-172; xxii 162-177; xxvi
 115-126
 Higgs, Sir John, xxv 22
 Obituary, xxxiv 204-205
 'Twenty-five years on', xxv 1-5
 Secretary of the British Agricultural History Society,
 1953-1964, viii 102, ix 88, x 79, 101, xi 46, 114, xii
 124
 High farming
 19th century, x 104-109 *passim*
 Lindsey uplands, xxiv 126-143
 enclosure, xxiii 1-17
 High feeding, 19th century, x 104-105, 106-109 *passim*
 Highland and Agricultural Society, iv 10, 12, 14, 51
 census, 1854-1857, 1866, cited, xi 30
 Transactions, ix 93-97 *passim*
 (xviii fourth series 1886) cited, xi 27
 Highland clearances, 19th century, xvi 155-158
 Hill, C, on economic problems of Church in the 16th
 century, xviii(s) 77
 Hill farming
 Sutherland, xiv 53-55
 profit trends, 1851-1896, xi 32-35
 Hill-forts and appendant hamlets, viii 77-80 *passim*
 Hilton, R H, The content and sources of English agrarian
 history before 1500, iii 3-19
 Hinton, Martin A C, v 86-87
 Hinwick, Bedfordshire, iv 40
 Hippocrates, on animal nutrition, iv 98, 107
 Hiring fairs, 1870s, xvi 120-122
 Historical Ecology Group, xxiii 123; xxix 41
 Historical farm records, note on xiv 24, 76, 139
 Historical geography
 new journal, xxii 152
 research, xxv 36
 Historical landscape, a reconstruction of an area in Kent,
 xxi 110
 Historical Sciences International Congress, 1985, xxxiii 104
 Historic Farm Building Group, xxxiii 104; xxxiv 59
 Historic Farm Buildings study, xxxii 227
 Historic Landscapes Steering Group, xxvii 72; xxviii 128
 History of the British climate, group for the study of, note
 on, xvii 164
 History Today, xvii 109
 Hitching, fodder crops on fallow land, ix 78-79
 Hiura, U, on evolution of cultivated barleys, xv 6
 Holderness, B A, xx 139; xxiv 109
 Credit in English rural society before the 19th century,
 with special reference to the period 1650-1720, xxiv
 97-109
 'Open' and 'close' parishes in England in the 18th and
 19th centuries, xx 126-139
 Holderness, Yorkshire
 drainage, viii 110-111
 geology of region, xv 40
 rural economy in medieval period, xv 40-45
 Holdings, peasant, Breckland, x 96-100
 Holgate, Robert, Archbishop of York, ci 545; xviii(s) 64-81
 passim
 Holkham, Norfolk, v 17, 18, 21, 26; map v 17
 Holkham MSS, on microfilm, xxvi 126, 152
 Holland, Henry, cited, ii 35
 Holland, Lincolnshire
 farming compared with Isle of Axholme, i 21, 28
 Land Tax Returns, xi 82, 83
 owner-occupiers of land, 1798 and 1808, xi 86-91
 Holleyman, G, work on Celtic field system, vi 67
 'Hollin', place-name and field-name element, ix 89-90; xxix
 104-108, 109-110
 Holly
 ecology, xxix 108-109
 as fodder in England, xxix 97-110
 as winter food, ix 89-92
 Holme, East Riding, lost village, vi 97n, 99 and n
 Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire, plough-light money,
 vii 36
 Holt, H M E, xxxii 169
 Assistant Commissioners and local agents: their role in
 Tithe Commutation, 1836-1854, xxxii 189-200
 Homans, G C
 cited, iii 85, 93
 13th-century villagers, xiv 77-86 *passim*
 Honiton, Devon, as a centre of the pillow lace industry, xxi
 87-88
 Hooper, M D, letter from, xvi 84
 Hope, Flintshire, estate of John Wilkinson, v 50, 51
 Hope-Taylor, B, excavation by, x 74
 Hop-gardens, Tonbridge parish, x 40, 42
 Hopkins, E, x 45
 The re-leasing of the Ellesmere estates, 1637-1642, x
 14-28
 Hops
 Tudor and Stuart England, iii 101
 18th and 19th centuries (table), xiii 17, 19
 Essex, Suffolk and Nottinghamshire, xiii 17-22
 The Weald, xx 19
 cultivation ancillary employment providing work, xiii
 20
 excess duty as a deterrent, xiii 20-21

- reasons for decline in certain areas, xiii 21-22
 statistics, 1724-1878 (table), xiii 17, 19
 writers, 16th century, xiii 18, 19
- Horn, Pamela, xxvi 152; xxx 30
 The Dorset dairy system, xxvi 100-107
 An 18th-century land agent: the career of Nathaniel Kent (1737-1810), xxx 1-16
- Horse engine houses *see* Wheelhouses
- Horses
 Roman Britain, vi 74-75
 Cuxham Manor, Oxfordshire, xxx 38-40
 bred for special purposes, xxvii 91-94
 breeding in Ireland, 1917-1978, xxxi 37-49
 care, xxx 35
 depreciation, xxx 35-36
 economic history, Europe, xxxi 184
 economics, xxx 36-37
 fairs specializing in certain breeds, xxvii 92-98
 farm use, 1917-1918, xxiv 112-113
 feeding, xxx 32-35
 and oxen in medieval England, xxx 31-40
 pedigrees, xxxi 37-38
 references to in the Brehon Laws, vii 73
- Horse trade
 Midlands, 17th century, xxvii 90-100
 dealers, xxvii 96-99
 effects of Civil War, xxvii 99-100
 market toll books, xxvii 90-98
- Horse-wheels
 Northumberland, xx 140-154
 dimensions, xx 142
- Horticulture, stocks of early nurseries, xxii 18-35
- Hoskins, W G, xii 98; xvi 48
 footnotes, iii 110, 113
 association with H P R Finberg, xviii(s) ix
 comment from, vi 112-113
 Harvest fluctuations and economic history, 1480-1619, xii 28-46
 Harvest fluctuations and English economic history, 1620-1759, xvi 15-31
 Harvest fluctuations and English economic history, 1480-1619, 1620-1759, cited xix 135-147
 President of the British Agricultural History Society, xix 155, xx 126, xxi 110, xxii 177
 Regional farming in England, ii 3-11
- Hoskyns, C Wren, on farming on clays, xiv 105, 120
- Houses
 Roman Britain, vi 75-86 *passim*
 Anglo-Saxon period, x 71-75
- House sparrows, rise as a pest and control, xx 118-120
- Houston, G, vi 8; ix 83
 Agricultural statistics in Scotland, pre-1866, ix 93-97
 Labour relations in Scottish agriculture, pre-1870, vi 37-41
- Howard, John, 1726-1790, and the cluster potato, xxiv 144-148
- Hughes, George, xxvii 33-35
- Hughes, McK, work on cattle remains noted, vi 67n
- Hull, Yorkshire, export of rabbit skins, 1305, v 85
- Hundred
 great, computation unit, vii 75-77
 long or short, computation unit, viii 99-102
 ordinary, computation unit, vii 77-81
- Hundred Rolls, iii 13
- Hunt, H G, vii 81
 Agricultural rent in south-east England, 1788-1825, vii 98-108
- Hunter, J, on holly, ix 90
- Huntingdon, ii 26
- Huntingdonshire, ii 39
 Agricultural Returns, iv 18
 Hundred Rolls, iii 13
 Poll Tax on sheep, 1549, ii 23-28
- Huntley, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, ii 14
- Huntly, Aberdeenshire, iii 22
- Husbandmen, Ecclesfield, south Yorkshire, c1672-1790, inventories cited to illustrate dual economy, xvii 112-113
- Husbandry and permanent pasture in Midlands, 1650-1800, xxviii 77-89
- Hutchins, John, ii 31, 37
- Hutchinson, Sir Joseph, xvii 119
 Erosion and land use: the influence of agriculture on the Epirus region of Greece, xvii 85-90
- Hutton, Barbara *see* Hellier, Rachel
- Hutton, Kenneth, xxiv 62
 The distribution of wheelhouses in the British Isles (maps, plate), xxiv 30-35
- Hyll, Thomas, cited, iii 103
- Hynde, John, Surveyor of Epworth Manor, 120
- Iliad*, ploughing ritual, cited, vii 27
- Illuminated MSS, agrarian history sources, x 75-77
- Immigration of farmers into Chilterns, ix 13, 15, 16
- Income tax assessments, 19th century, iv 17
- Indian Journal of Agricultural History*, xxi 139
- Ine, evidence of common open fields in laws, iii 8
- Infancy of France's first agricultural syndicate, xxxiv 45-59
- Infield-outfield system, x 90-96
 Banffshire, xi 72, 73
 East Anglia, vi 93-96
 Ingham, vi 94, 95
 Galloway, xi 73-75
 Lothians, xi 67, 70-72
 Northumberland, xii 99, 114-120
- Ingham, Lincolnshire, field patterns and enclosure, xi 97-98
- Ingham, Suffolk, infield-outfield system, vi, 94, 96
- Inheritance customs
 Borough English, xiv 82-86
 medieval peasantry, xiv 77-95
 partible, xiv 81-86
 plea for index and map, xiv 139-140
- Inns, north-east Kent, their importance as business premises for corn trade in the first half of 18th century, xviii 132-135, 148-149
- Inquisitiones post mortem*, iii 14
 agrarian statistics, viii 99-102
- Inquisitions of Depopulation of 1607, xxx 41-48
- Institute of Agricultural History, Reading University, note on xvii 162-163
- International Bee Research Association, *British bee books: a bibliography, 1500-1976*, xxviii 128n
- International Bibliography of Agrarian History, Hungarian publication, note on, xiii 60; xv 53
- International Conference of Economic History, 1960, ix 64
- International Council on Archives, xxvii 72
- International glossary of geographical terms for the agricultural landscape, note on, xiii 22; xiv 140

- International Secretariat for Research on the History of Agricultural Implements, note on, xiii 60
- Inventories, ix 79-82
- Ecclesfield parish, south Yorkshire, c1672-1790, cited, xvii 110-119
- agrarian history source, viii, 84-85, 103-114
- class representation in inventories, iii 72n
- from five parishes in Arden Forest as basis for analysis of economic and social structures, 16th-17th centuries, xviii(s) 86-111
- gardener, 17th century, xviii(s), 163-164
- peasants', xi 15
- probate, ii 8, 11; iii 71-75; iii 95; iv 4
- Gloucestershire, xxxii 175-177
- South Staffordshire, xxix 30
- as source on literacy in Cambridgeshire, 1575-1700, xviii(s) 142-144
- source for credit information, xxiv 101-103
- their use to determine crop combinations and systems in east Worcestershire, 1540-1660, xvii 24-43
- Inverness-shire, v 41
- Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, iii 21
- Iran, primitive grain cultivation, v 66
- Ireland
- Agricultural Returns, iv 8, 9
- custom of tenant right on farms owned by London companies in 19th century, xviii 54-63
- export of cattle to Aberdeenshire, iii 116
- Irish agricultural history in 19th century: a review of the historical section of *Irish Agricultural Production*. . . by R D Crotty, xvii 64-76
- Irish Cattle Act, 1666
- effect on English livestock market and dairy produce, xviii(s) 150
- effect on wool market, xviii(s) 149
- Irish draught horse, xxxi 38
- Book, xxxi 39-40
- distribution, xxxi 40-48
- height of mares, xxxi 48-49
- methodology (map), xxxi 40
- Irish landlords, xxiii 139-155
- Irish land war, xxiii 139-140
- Irish Law Tracts, viii 65, 66
- Iron smelting and mining in medieval forests, xvii 98-102
- Isle of Axholme, before Vermuyden, i 16-28
- Isle of Ely, 1558-1700, social structure, and entrants to Cambridge colleges from the area, xviii(s) 116-120
- extent of literacy, xviii(s) 120-122
- individual cases of yeomen's sons, xviii(s) 119-120
- Isle of Portland, Dorset, iii 33, 36; iv 41
- Isle of Wight, iv 11; v 88
- rabbits, early 19th century, v 86
- Isleworth, Middlesex, coney warren in 1268, v 87
- Iversen, Johannes
- work on forest clearances in Denmark, v 4-5
- work on neolithic agriculture in Denmark, v 66-73
- Jackson, J W, on animal remains, vii 3-4
- Jarrett, Michael G and Wrathwell, Stuart, xxv 152
- 16th and 17th-century farmsteads: West Whelpington, Northumberland, (plans), xxv 108-119
- Jenkins, J G, xiii 136
- Technological improvement and social change in south Cardiganshire, xiii 94-105
- Jersey, Channel Islands, use of seaweed as fertilizer, xiv 122-128
- Jessen, K, x 67-68
- work on early crops, noted, vi 68 n, 70
- Jewell, P, excavation by x 74
- John, Eric, xxi 160
- Agrarian History of England and Wales*, i, review article, xxi 135-139
- Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 9, 13
- Land tenure, xiv 80
- Social and political problems of the early English Church, xviii(s) 39-63
- Johnson, A H
- Growth of larger farms due to economic changes in 17th century, xviii(s) 156
- Small landowners, xi 82, 92
- Johnson, S A, xi 102
- Enclosure and changing agricultural landscapes in Lindsey, Lincolnshire, xi 95-102
- Joliffe, J E A, on Borough English, xiv 83
- Jones, A W, Glamorgan custom and tenant right, xxxi 1-14
- Jones, Andrew, xxv 22; xxv 152; xxvii 50
- Harvest customs and labourers' perquisites in southern England, 1150-1350: the corn harvest, xxv 14-22
- Harvest customs and labourers' perquisites in southern England, 1150-1350: the hay harvest, xxv 98-107
- Land measurement in England, 1150-1350, xxvii 10-18
- Jones, E L, viii 37; x 101; xx 139
- Bird pests of British agriculture in recent centuries, xx 107-125
- Changes in Hampshire chalkland farming, 18th century, viii 5-19
- Changing basis of English agricultural prosperity, 1853-1873, x 102-119
- Clayland agriculture, xvi 46-48
- Drainage and agriculture change, 1850-1880, cited, xvii 44-55 *passim*
- Harvests in 18th century, cited, xvi 23
- and Collins, E J T, xv 139
- Sectoral advance in English agriculture, 1850-1880, xv 65-81
- Jones, Glanville, R J, viii 115
- letter from, xi 112-114
- Pattern of settlement on the Welsh border, viii 68-81
- settlement, Welsh, xii 26
- patterns, Anglo-Saxon, xi 1-3, 12-14
- Wales, post-Roman, xxi 136
- Jones, T I J, letter from, viii 45
- Joze, E M, on Anglo-Saxon houses and ploughs, x 73, 74, 77
- Jørgensen, Svend, v 67
- Julius Caesar MSS, vii 85 n, 86 n
- Julyan, Charles, A Cornish farmer in Ontario 1830-1871, i 44-47
- Justices of the Peace and Scottish agricultural labourers, vi 28-34
- Jutland, Denmark, Draved forest experiments in neolithic agriculture, v 67-73

- Kain, Roger, xxvii 121
 Tithe as an index of pre-industrial agricultural production, xxvii 73-81
- Kames, Lord Henry Home, xxxiii 133-142 *passim*
- Kamm, A., on evolution of cultivated barley, xv 5
- Kea, Cornwall, i 44-47
- Keith, Banffshire, iii 22
- Kelfield, Lincolnshire, i 19, 22
- Kellner, Oskar, work on animal nutrition, iv 104-105
- Kempsey, Worcestershire, iv 38
- Kempston, Bedfordshire, coneygarth, v 88
- Kenchington, F E., on New Forest, xiii 31, 38
- Kendrick, T D., on illuminated MSS, x 75-76
- Kennett, David, H, xx 16
 Wheat and malt prices in Cambridge in the late 18th century, xx 61-63
- Kenninghall, Norfolk, v 27
- Kensworth, Bedfordshire, iii 35; iv 30
- Kent, Nathaniel, 1737-1810, land agent, xxx 1-16
 advocacy of small farms, xxx 5-6
 estate layouts, xxx 9-11
 land agency business, xxx 3-4
 management of William Winham's estate, xxx 4
 Windsor and Richmond, xxx 12-15
 relations with stewards, xxx 11-12
 welfare of labourers, xxx 6-9
- Kent, ii 33; v 88; x 29 n
 agricultural rent, vii 99-108
 Archives Office, documents cited, vii 99-107
 corn prices, vii 100, 103, 106
 crop nutrition, iii 99
 dissenting communities in 17th century related to types of settlement, xviii(s) 188-197
 estate management in 18th century, iv 108-113
 fields, farms and families, xxiv 149-152
 hop growing, iii 101
 'hoy-boats' and boatmen in 18th century, xviii 130-136
 ox teams, v 80
 reasons for spread of dissent in area, xviii(s) 191-193
 rent arrears, vii 104-106
 turn-wrest plough, v 79
 wages, vii 106-107
 Wealden parish rural economy *see* Tonbridge
- Kentish Post*, its influence in north-east Kent in first half of 18th century, xviii 133-137 *passim*, 149
- Kenya, recent changes in land tenure customs among the
 Kikuyu, xviii 72-74
 resettlement of farmers on abandoned European holdings, xviii 74
- Kenyon, G H., letter from, vi 113
- Kerridge, Eric W J., ii 5; iii 89; xxiv 62
 cited, iv 22-44
The Agricultural Revolution, cited, xxviii 77-79
 British field systems: review article, xxiv 48-50
 Reconsideration of some former husbandry practices, iii 26-40
 The Returns of the Inquisitions of Depopulation examined, xxx 41-48
 Water-meadows, viii 8
- Kesteven, Lincolnshire
 drainage, vii 90-91
 enclosures, vii 82-97
 fen margin (map), vii 87-91, 95-96
 Graffoe Terraces (map), vii 83-87, 95-96
- landed families and enclosure, vii 85, 90, 93-94, 95
 Land Tax Returns, xi 82, 83
 Limestone Heath (map), vii 91-94, 95-96
 owner-occupiers of land, 1798-1808, xi 86-91
 soil characteristics, vii 86, 89-90
- Ket's Rebellion, v 22; vi 91
 Norfolk, xxi 128-131
- Kew, John, xviii 105
 The disposal of Crown lands and Devon land market, 1536-1558, xviii 93-105
- Kidford, Sussex, 136
- Kikuyu, Kenya, pattern of settlement and reforms of land tenure procedures 1950, xviii 72-73
- King, Charles, ploughman, vi 36
- King, Gregory, 130
- Kingley Vale, Sussex, vegetation, viii 61, 62, 63, 64
- Kingswood Abbey, Gloucestershire, wool from, vi 4
- King's Worthy, Hampshire, Roman villa, vi 72
- Kirby Grindalythe, Yorkshire, ii 24
- Kirkstall Abbey, Yorkshire, ix 105-110
 animal remains, vii 1-5
 meat kitchen excavated, vii 1-2
 wool, vi 7-8
- Kirkstead Abbey, Lincolnshire, wool from, vi 3
- Kohlmeyer, Fred W., letter from, xi 112
- Kuhn, Gustav, iv 104
- Kuhn, Julius, work on animal nutrition, iv 103
- Kurti, N., letter from, xvii 107
- Labour, organization in Sussex in the late Middle Ages, xix 117-119
- Labourer's Friend Society, iv 47, 49, 50
- Labourers' journey to work, East Riding, ix 51-54
- Labour force
 England, 19th century, xxxv 42-44
 Lithuanian manors, 16th century, xviii 111-112
- Labour relations, Scottish agriculture, vi 27-41
- Labour supply, Hampshire, farming, viii 17-18
- Ladurie, E LeRoy, on French tithe accounts, xxvii 73-74
- Laindon, Essex, tithe file details, xiii 4, 5
- Lamb, production, xxxv 20-23
- Lambarde, W., on Kentish farmers, x 29-30
- Lambert, S., *Bills and Acts: legislative procedure in eighteenth century England*, cited, xxvii 101-102, 107
- Lancashire, ii 40-41
 agricultural population, comment upon, ix 19 and n
 Agricultural Returns, iv 18, 68
 agriculture described, ix 18-21
 Board of Agriculture map, ii 35-36
 farmers organizations and agricultural depression, 1890-1900, xxxi 26-36
 farms, size, ix 19
 livestock farming in Great Depression, ix 17-42
 marling, iii 99
 milk supply to towns, ix 18, 21-22, 24-27
 Record Office, documents, cited, ix 20n, 34n
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 45
- Lancashire Federation of Farmers Associations, xxxi 30-33
- Lancashire Tenant Farmers' Association, ix 36n; xxxi 31-33
- Lancaster, Duchy of,
 Chamber of Judgements, cited, xii 121-124
 estate in Gwent, vi 14 and n, 26-27
- Land
 purchase, xxxv 135-136

- private, XXXV 141-144
 sale, XXXV 136-139
- Land agents
 duties, XXXII 39-42
 frauds, XXXII 47-48
 resident, XXXII 35-39
 social background, 19th century, XXXII 42-46
- Land agency
 firms, XXXII 32-35
 patterns, East Riding, XXXII 30-35
- Land availability and peasant prosperity, x 2-9 *passim*
- Land books *see* Land charters
- Land charters, III 8
 detailed examination of certain charters grouped under
 place names, XVIII(s) 10-38
 endorsements on Anglo-Saxon landbooks, XVIII(s)
 20-24
 shown in the *Codex Wintoniensis*, XVIII(s) 7-38
 use of, to study medieval colonization in Tanworth,
 Warwickshire, XVI 103-113
- Land Drainage Act, 1918, XXIV 121
- Landed gentry
 in 16th and 17th centuries, a review of *The crisis of the
 aristocracy, 1558-1641*, by Lawrence Stone, XVI 60-67
 buildings, XVI 62-63
 family life, XVI 64
 incomes c1640, XVI 61
 role in provinces, XVI 63
- Land evaluation, Surrey, 19th century, XXXIII 51-58
- Land improvement
 Scottish, XXVI 1-14
 and reclamation, 1914-1919, XXIV 110-125
- Landlord and tenant
 England, 1845-1852, XXXI 15-25
 Glamorgan, XXXI 1-14
 Lancashire, IX 32-33
 Lindsey, Lincolnshire, XXIII 8-11
 Tottenham, Middlesex, XXVIII 108-113
 western counties, 1650-1750, XXIX 87-90
 foldcourse system, VI 89-93
 Ground Game Act, 1880, XXXIV 192-193
 relations, Ellesmere estates, x 16-28 *passim*
- Landlord and Tenant Bill, 1847, XXXI 18-19
- Landlords
 and agricultural transformation, XXVII 40-42
 rejoinder, XXVII 43-46
 investment in Ireland, XXIII 140-153
 and the linear model of technological change, XXXI
 81-82
 relations with farmers organizations in Lancashire, xxx
 33-34
 their costs in transforming farming on their land,
 1870-1900, comparison of annual acreage, rent,
 expenditure, and net income (tables), XVIII 38-42
- Land market
 and Crown property, south-east Wales, 16th century,
 XXXV 133-150
 evidence of Feet of Fines and title deeds, Devon,
 1536-1558, XVIII 94-95
 relative size of Crown and private sales, XVIII 102-104,
 XXXV 133, sales of Crown and private land, XVIII
 97-101
 value of property, XVIII 96-97
- Land measurement, XXIII 173-176
 medieval, XXII 118-121
 Diocese of Llandaff, Wales, XXI 111-120
 England, 1150-1350, XXVII 10-18
 change to stricter method, XXVII 15-17
- Landowner as millionaire: the finances of the Dukes of
 Devonshire, c1800-c1926, XXV 77-91; XXVI 47
- Landowners
 tenant right, England, 1845-1852, XXXI 15-25
 opposition, XXXI 19-25
- Land ownership
 Monmouthshire, 16th century, XXXV 147-148
 decline in 18th and 19th century England, XXX 97-111
 reasons, XXX 97-100
 and enclosure in Warwickshire, XV 19-39
 and open field systems, XXXI 95-97
- Land policy, United States, XXXI 134-137
- Landscape
 after enclosure, XXXII 141-143
 analysis, XXIX 42-44
 threat to the historical rural landscape conference, XXIX
 70n
- Land settlement patterns in medieval Tanworth, Warwick-
 shire, (map), XVI 103-133
- Landscape gardening, XXII 53
- Land Tax assessments, III 77
 comparison with Enclosure Award, Warwickshire
 parishes, (tables), XIV 102, 103
- Land Tax Returns, XIV 96-103
 Kesteven, Lincolnshire, XI 82, 83
 objections to their use as information, XIV 96-101
 as a source of information, XI 82, 83
 type of, XI 82, 83
- Land tenure, XXXI 6-7
 Africa, review of book, XII 125-128
 Cornwall, 14th century, XII 23-26
 Great Plains, xxx 55-57
 Wrotham, Kent, XIV 5-22
 Yorkshire, xxx 100-103
- Duchy of Cornwall's medieval Cornish manors, XVIII
 3-16
- Lord Scarborough's Yorkshire estate, c1860-1900, XIV
 40-44
 recent changes in the system among Kikuyu tribe in
 Kenya, XVIII 72-75
 records, Scotland, VIII 88-89
- Land use, XXXI 163-166
 Hampshire downland, VIII 11-15
 Yorkshire, 1066-1300, XXXI 97-100
 Yorkshire Wolds, XXXI 100
 after enclosure, Mendips, XIX 69
 changes from 1649-1660 on Crown lands, XIX 37-41
 changing patterns in the marginal areas of Northumbria,
 XX 151-154
 Tithe surveys evidence, VII 19-20, 23-26
- Land value *see* Rental value
- Lane, Carolina, XXVIII 44
 The development of pasture and meadows during the
 16th and 17th centuries, XXVIII 18-30
- Langdon, John, xxx 30
 The economics of horses and oxen in medieval England,
 xxx 31-40
- Langland, William, III 18

- Larsen, Sigurd, Experiments on the effect of heat in relation to soil fertility, v 72
- Latchford, Oxfordshire, iv 71
- Late Medieval Economy and Society Seminar, xxxiii 131
- Laurence, Edward, iv 108
- Laurence, J., cited, iii 29
- Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, iv 104
- Lavrovsky, V., on tithes, vii 16
- Lawes, J. B., Rothamsted experiments, iv 101
- Lawes, Sir John, dairy farmer, ix 12, 37
- Lawsuits as sources of agrarian history, ii 8; iii 76
- Laxton, Notts, iii 33, 36, 39, 83; iv 22-44; xxviii 17
 plan 1635, iii 91
 purchase of estate of Earl Manvers, i 8, 47
- Lay subsidies, ii 8
- Leamington Hastings, War, iv 38-39
- Leamington with Lillington, War, iv 35
- Leases
 Ellesmere estates, x 16-28
 Lindsey, xxiii 1-4
 conditions of tenure, xxix 94-96
 demesnes, xxxiv 12-28
 length in Scotland in 17th century, xxvii 6-9
 for life, xxix 83-87
 occurrence and character in Scotland in 17th century, xxvii 2-9
 and rents, Tonbridge parish, x 32-33
 and Scottish agriculture, xxvii 1-9
 written, xxvii 1-9
- Leather-Culley, Mrs, vii 6
- Leather industry
 Tudor and Stuart periods, xiv 25-39
 amount of oak bark used, xxii 136-143
- Lechlade, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, ii 14
- Le Cornu, C. P., on seaweed in Jersey agriculture, 1859, xiv 126
- Le Courneur, Fr., on seaweed in Jersey agriculture, 1806, xiv 126
- Lectures, Scotland, 18th century, xxxiii 135-136
- Ledbury, Heref., and Welsh cattle trade, ii 13
- Lee, Edward, Archbishop of York, 1536-1544, xviii(s) 64-81 *passim*
- Lee, Joseph, xvii 63
 Irish agriculture, review article of *Irish Agricultural Production, its volume and structure*, by R. D. Crotty, xvii 64-76
- Leeds, E. T., on Sutton Courtenay excavations, x 71-72
- Legard, G., on East Riding farming, ix 47
- Legume production in medieval England, xix 123-124
- Lehmann, C., work on animal nutrition, iv 103
- Leicestershire, ii 31
 Acreage Returns, 1794-1795, 1801, i 41
 Agricultural Returns, 1854, iv 11
 crop and stock distribution, iii 113
 enclosure, iii 109
 Hundred Rolls, iii 13
 nonconformity in boundary settlements of Coalville and Walton, xviii(s) 194-195
 Poll Tax Returns 1381, iii 18
 probate inventories, iii 72-73
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 46
 storehouse for corn, iii 112
- Leicestershire Society of Ram (or Tup) Breeders, vii 9-12 *passim*
- Leicester University, Department of English Local History, iii 25; xviii(s) vii-xii
 Agrarian History of England, iv 2-3
 bibliography, xxx 16n
 John Nichols Prize, iii 94
 Vacation School in English Local History, i 8
- Leigh family of Warwickshire and enclosure Committee, xxvii 103
- Leland, John
 cited, i 19
 Itinerary, ii 30
- Le Marchant, Sir Denis, Memoir of John Charles Viscount Althorp, 1876, cited, xxvi 88
- Lemon, James T., xxxv 46
 Agriculture and society in early America, xxxv 76-94
- Lennard, Reginald, vii 81; xii 98
- Agrarian history: some vistas and pitfalls, xii 83-98
- The long and short hundred in agrarian statistics, viii 99-102
- Statistics of sheep in medieval England, vii 75-81
- Leonardo da Vinci, early plans for a canal in the Sologne region of France, xxi 51-52
- Lesmore, Aberdeenshire, iii 21
- Lessees of demesnes in Wiltshire, xxix 1-15
- L'Estrange, v 12; MSS, vi 94n, 95
- Lethington, east Lothian, iii 24
- Lett, Joseph, defendant in *St Quinton v Lett*, xxiii 78-83 *passim*
- Letters to the Editor, vi 52-53, 111-113; vii 47, 64; viii 45-46, 98; ix 42, 54, 111; x 28, 119; xi 112-114; xii 64; xiii 125-126; xiv 24, 121; xv 18; xvi 82-84; xvii 84, 107; xviii 51, 182; xix 87, 111; xxiv 160; xxx 215
- Leverington, Cambridgeshire, plough-light money, vii 36
- Leverton, Lincolnshire, plough-lights, vii 35
- Leveson-Gower, family, agricultural improvement, xxii 97-117
- Lewis, Colin, xxxi 25
 Irish horse breeding and the Irish draught horse, 1917-1978, xxxi 37-49
- Lexicon of agrarian terminology proposed, vi 41
- Ley farming *see* Alternate husbandry
- Leys and open field, Oxfordshire, ix 74-75; xxviii 77-81
- Liberate Rolls, v 88
- Liber Landavensis*, collection of charters for the Diocese of Llandaff, Wales, cited, xxi 111-120 *passim*
- Liebig, J. von, work on animal nutrition, iv 100, 101, 104
- Life leasehold in the western counties of England, 1650-1750, xxix 83-96
- Lime, sources in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire, xxvi 7-13
- Liming
 Roxburghshire and Berwickshire in 18th century, xxvi 1-14
 practice, Scotland, 17th century, xi 75, 76
- Linchets *see* Balks
- Lincolnshire, v 89; xv 108-112
 Isle of Axholme before Vermuyden, i 16-28
 Wolds, iii 86
 Archives Office, documents, cited, vii 83-94 *passim*; xiii 44
 crop and stock distribution, iii 113
 plough stones, v 78
 probate inventories, iii 72-73
 Subsidy assessment, 1524, iii 75

- enclosures in Kesteven *see* Kesteven, enclosures
- Lincolnshire Custom of tenant right, xxiii 11-13, 17-22;
xxx1 5-6; 16-19 *passim*
- Lindisfarne Abbey, 7th-century, early See of Northumbria,
xviii(s) 40-56 *passim*
- Lindsay, J M, xxv 22
- Forestry and agriculture in the Scottish Highlands
1700-1850: a problem in estate management, xxv
23-36
- Lindsey, Lincolnshire
- enclosure and changing agricultural landscapes, xi
95-102
 - farm investment, xxiii 6-8
 - leases, xxiii 1-4
 - prosperity of farming on the uplands 1813-1837, xxiv
126-143
 - tenancy-at-will, xxiii 4-6
 - tenants relations with landlords, xxiii 8-11
 - tenure, tenant right and agricultural progress,
1780-1850, xxiii 1-22
- Lindsey Marsh, Lincolnshire, medieval agreement on water
for livestock, xiii 40-46
- Lisle, Edward, of Crux Easton, Hampshire, viii 5n, 6, 8
- Linlithgow, iv 14
- Lister, Martin, cited, ii 32-33
- Lister MSS, ix 34n
- Lithuanian agriculture in the 16th century
- pattern before 1557, xviii 106-108
 - after 1557 in selected districts, xviii 109-125
 - reforms of 1552-1557 introducing a three-field system
to all Crown estates, xviii 108-109
- Little Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire, iv 18
- Little Gidding, Huntingdonshire, ii 26, 27
- Little Grandsen, Cambridgeshire, records of school,
1575-1700, xviii(s) 128
- Little Haseley, Oxfordshire, iv 71
- Little Milton, Oxfordshire, field system, vi 72-73
- Liverpool, Lord, views on allotments in Sussex, iv 47
- Liverpool and District Farmers' Club, xxxi 28, 30, 31-32,
33
- Livestock, ix 105-110
- Roman Britain, vi 74-75
 - Anglo-Saxon period, x 69-70
 - Arden Forest, 16th-17th centuries and swing from
livestock to arable economy in 17th century (table)
xviii(s) 86-94
 - Chilterns, ix 4-5, 12-13
 - Lancashire, ix 17-42
 - Scotland, 17th century, xi 68-70, 79
 - Staffordshire, south, 17th century, xxix 32-38 *passim*
 - Sutherland after 1800 (maps), xiv 49, 53-55
 - Yorkshire, viii 105-108
 - breeds introduced into Poland by British settlers,
c1800-1850, xv 89-98
 - Brehon Laws, vii 65-74
 - comparative price indices tables, 1851-1893, xi 29, 34
 - demesne farming of Chiltern Hills, xvii 14-17
 - farming, 19th century, xxviii 100-101
 - Midlands, xxviii 87-39
 - feeding, 16th and 17th centuries, xxviii 21-29
 - in high farming, x 104-109, 112-114
 - problems of farmers on heavy clays, xiv 117-119
 - fodder supplies, Lancashire, ix 30-32
 - harness valuation, xi 17
 - horse power on the farm, xi 19-25 *passim*
 - increase, Oxfordshire, ix 79-80
 - kept by metalsmiths in south Staffordshire, xxix 38-40
 - models, 19th century, xxiv 18-29
 - output, xxxiv 149-151
 - pedigree, xxxiv 151-155
 - prices, 1851-1893, xi 27-35 *passim*
 - relationship to grain production in high farming, x
64-169
 - remains, Yorkshire, vii 1-5
 - scientific breeding, xxxiv 167-169
 - sheep breeds, history (map), xii 65-82
 - value and place in economy of medieval townships in
north Wales (tables), xvi 1-14
- Llandaff, Wales, land measurement in *Unciae*, xxi 111-120
- Llein cattle, xxii 10-11
- Local history studies, contribution of H P R Finberg and
W G Hoskins, xviii(s) vii-xii
- Loch, James, estate manager, with special regard to Duke
of Sutherland's estates, xxii 99-117 *passim*
- Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, plough beam found about 1870,
v 76
- Lockwood atlas MS, vi 24 and n
- Loder, Robert, iii 101
- Loir-et-Cher, France
- agricultural syndicate, xxxiv 45-59
 - headland and ridges, xxxiv 45-59
- London
- bishop's lands, v 88
 - cornmarts, xviii 131-139
 - market for north-east Kent corn growers in first half of
18th century, xviii 129-130
 - relationship of capital with provinces, c1640, xvi 66
- London Livery Companies and their fight against tenant
right in 19th-century Ireland (Clothworkers, Drapers,
Fishmongers, Grocers, Ironmongers, Salters), xviii 55-62
passim
- London, University College, survey of English folklore, iii
118
- Long, W Harwood, viii 15; xi 35; xxiii 47
- The development of mechanization in English farming,
xi 15-26
 - letter from, viii 45
 - Regional farming in 17th-century Yorkshire, viii
103-104
 - Some farming customs and practices in the late 1860s:
the case of St Quinton v Lett, xxiii 78-83
- Long hundred, agrarian statistics, viii 99-102
- Longstanton, Cambridgeshire, ridge and furrow survey,
viii 92, 96, 97
- Longworth, A F, Mr Longworth and Mr Bowers, letter,
xxxiii 215
- Lost villages
- East Riding, vi 97-100
 - Mr Beresford and the lost villages by J D Gould, iii
107-113
 - Mr Gould and Mr Beresford, letter, iv 121
- Loughborough, B, xiii 136
- An account of a Yorkshire enclosure, Staxton, 1803,
xiii 106-115
- Lowbands, near Gloucester
- Chartist land settlement, xvi 33
 - comparison with other settlements, xvi 39-40, 44
- Lower Heyford, Oxfordshire, iii 91; map iii 92

- Lucretius, on animal nutrition, iv 98, 107
- Luddington, War, iv 38
- Lullington Nature Reserve, vegetation, viii 57-58
- Lundy
 rabbits, 1183-1219, v 86
 rabbit skins, v 90
- Lymm River, Lincolnshire, importance to Wainfleet, xiii 42-43
- Lynchets
 Anglo-Saxon period, x 70-71
 see also Balks
- McCombie, William, cited, iii 114
- Macdonald, Stuart, xxiii 47; xxvi 46; xxvii 50; xxxi 90
 cited, xxvi 26-28
 Agricultural improvement and the neglected labourer, xxxi 81-90
 The diffusion of knowledge among Northumberland farmers, 1780-1815, xxvii 30-39
 Further progress with the early threshing machine: a rejoinder, xxvi 29-32
 The progress of the early threshing machine (maps, diagrams), xxiii 63-77
- Machine breaking, East Anglia, 1822, xxxii 5-7
- Machinery
 Cardiganshire, south, xiii 100-105
 Yorkshire farms, xi 20-26
- McKinley, R A, *see* Hoskins, W G and McKinley, R A
- Mackworth, Derbyshire, ridge and furrow survey, viii 92-97 *passim*, 98
- 'Maenor' and appendant hamlets, viii 77, 78-79
- Maesbury, Shropshire, manor, viii 79
- Magendie, F, work on animal nutrition, iv 100, 101
- Magor, Monmouthshire, vi 20, 23-24, 25
- Maitland, F W, on *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 8
- Malham, Yorkshire, iii 35; iv 30
- Malin, James C, and his study of Kansas farming, xxx 49-51
- Malt, price in Cambridgeshire in the late 18th century, xx 61-63
- Malthus, Thomas, i 33
- Malting in north-east Kent in the first half of 18th century, xviii 144-147
- Manor and 'maenor' relationships, viii 79-81 *passim*
- Manorial
 accounting in medieval England, xx 171-172, 177-179
 accounts, sheep statistics, vii 75, 76-78
 conditions of tenure, xviii 10-11
 court records, iii 12, 16, 70
 custom, inheritance, xiv 84-92
 customs of land tenure in medieval Cornwall, xviii 1-3
 demesne lands, Tonbridge parish, x 32-35
 documents as evidence of forest crafts and industries, cited, xvii 93-101 *passim*
 holdings in 16th-century Lithuania, their labour force, xviii 111-112
 maps, iii 92
 plans, iii 86, 91
 records, accounts, ii 6, 8; iii 4, 12, 14
 services and customary rents, xviii 11-14
 surveys, iii 69, 70
 system, Wrotham, Kent, xiv 14-20 *passim*
- Manors, differences and effects on peasant society, 13th century, x 1-13
- Manure, importance of, in high farming, x 106-107
- Manuring
 Roman, xxvi 34-35
 13th-century, xxxiii 22-24
 19th-century, xxxiii 55-56
 on the clays, xiv 108, 109
 as a means of promoting arable farming, xiv 116, 117
- Manuscript illumination, agrarian history source, x 75-77
- Markeaton, Derbys, ridge and furrow survey, viii 92-97 *passim*
- Market Deeping, Lincolnshire, iii 37
- Market economy of medieval townships, *see* Economy
- Market gardening industry
 Bedfordshire, 1799-1939, xxiii 23-47
 Vale of Evesham, xxxiii 41-50
 changes after First World War in Bedfordshire, xxiii 43-45
 crops in Bedfordshire, xxiii 40-41
 detailed probate inventory of a gardener, 17th century, xviii(s) 163-164
 economic pursuit at Great Dodford, a Chartist land settlement, xvi 42-44
 and enclosure, xxiii 23-25
 influence of railway in Bedfordshire, xxiii 31-40
 rise in 17th century, xviii(s) 160-165
- Marketing
 London, xviii 129-139
 Oxfordshire, 18th century, xxxiii 119-131
 corn in first half of 18th century in north-east Kent, definition of markets, xviii 126-127
 international and interregional, United States, xxxi 142-144
 local, xviii 139-149
 methods, xviii 128-129
- Markham, Gervase
 Kentish farming, x 36, 37, 40, 44
 marling, iii 99, 100
- Mark Lane Express, ix 32
- Marl
 sources in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire, xxvi 217
 transport by canal in the Sologne region of France, xxi 54-56
 use in Roxburghshire and Berwickshire in 18th century, xxvi 1-14
- Marling, iii 99-100
- Arden Forest, 16th and 17th centuries, xviii(s) 96
- Tonbridge parish, x 36-37
- Marrison, A J, xxxiv 231
- The Tariff Commission, agricultural protection and food taxes, 1903-1931, xxxiv 171-189
- Marshall, William, i 31; ii 43; iii 34-35, 89; iv 30, 31
- Norfolk, x 90
- Agriculture, Northumberland, xii 119
- Farming, Hampshire, viii 16
- Lynchets, xv 104
- Map of the Northern Department, ii 40
- Sheep, Yorkshire, vii 4
- Works, ii 37-41
- Marsh Chapel, Lincolnshire, field patterns and enclosure, xi 100-102
- Marshland as important agricultural factor in medieval Holderness, Yorkshire, xv 43-45

- Martin, J M, XIV 103; XV 39; XXVII 121; XXXII 169; XXXIII 103
 Landownership and the land tax return, XIV 96-103
 letter to the Editor, XXIV 160
 Members of Parliament and enclosure: a reconsideration, XXVII 101-109
 The Parliamentary Enclosure movement and rural society in Warwickshire, XV 19-39
 The social and economic origins of the Vale of Evesham market gardening industry, XXXIII 41-50
 Village traders and the emergence of a proletariat in south Warwickshire, 1750-1851, XXXII 179-188
- Martin, John E, XXX 30
 Enclosure and the Inquisitions of 1607: an examination of Dr Kerridge's article 'The returns of the Inquisitions of depopulation', XXX 41-48
- Mary I, Queen of England, gifts and relations with the See of York, XVIII(s) 72-73
- Mason, Peter, of Isleworth, nurseryman, XXII 19, 20, 23
 book debts, XXII 33-34
 stock, XXII 25-35
- Master and servant in Scottish agriculture, VI 31-34
- Mate, Mavis, XXXIII 103
 Medieval agrarian practices: the determining factors? XXXIII 22-31
- Matheson, Colin, v 85
- Matthews, Leslie G, XVIII 75
 Harvesting by the Gauls: the forerunner of the combine harvester, XVIII 52-53
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert, on holly as food, IX 89
- Mayer, J R, IV 103
- Mayhew, N J, XXXV 212
 Money and prices in England from Henry II to Edward III, XXXV 121-132
- Mead, W R, III 32
 cited III 26-27
 Work on ridge and furrow, VIII 91 and n
- Meadowplace, Derbyshire, land disputes, 16th century (map), XII 121-124
- Meadows
 Gwent coastlands, VI 18-23
 development in 16th and 17th centuries, XXVIII 18-30
 ecology, XXVIII 18-21
 water, Hampshire, VIII 6-8
- Measurements
 Brehon Laws references, VII 68-73 *passim*
 customary acre, XXIII 173-176
 medieval, XXII 118-124
- Measures
 handful, XXV 106-107
 straking of, Scotland, XI 77-78
- Mechanization
 in agriculture, 19th century, XXXV 36-46
 the development of, XI 15-26
 and employment, XXXV 37-39
 of the harvest in south-west Lancashire, 1850-1914, XXIX 125-132
- Mechi, J J, on clayland farmers, XV 67-81 *passim*
- Medieval agricultural communities, XX 93-106
- Medieval demesne arable farming in Sussex, XIX 113-134
- Medieval Economy and Society, Aspects of, Conference, XXXI 36
- Medieval farm economies in north Wales, XVI 1-14
- Medieval forest crafts, XVII 91-107 *passim*
- Medieval inheritance customs, XIV 77-94
- Medieval rural economy, Holderness, Yorkshire, XV 42-45
- Megaw, J V S, on bone whistles, IX 110
- Meikle, Andrew and his threshing machine, XXIII 66
- Melidon, north Wales, VIII 71-73, 75-76
- Members of Parliament and enclosure, XXVII 101-109
- Mendip Hills
 enclosure and reclamation of waste lands, 1770-1870, XIX 65-81
 mining as part of the rural economy, XX 95-100
 settlement before enclosure, XIX 66
 soil types, XIX 67-68
- Merton College, Oxford, v 89
- Merton Hall MSS cited, x 82n-93n
- Metalsmiths as farmers in south Staffordshire, 1560-1720, XXIX 29-41
- Michell, A R, XXII 159
 Sir Richard Weston and the spread of clover cultivation, XXII 160-161
- Middle Ages *see* Medieval
- Middlesex, v 88
 arable farming in Middle Ages, XXVIII 106-107
 economic development, Tottenham, XXVIII 104-114
 marling, III 99
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, II 41
- Middleton Stoney, Oxfordshire, farming, IX 75
- Midlands
 alternate husbandry and permanent pasture, 1650-1800, XXVIII 77-89
 horse trade, 17th-century, XXVII 90-100
 leather crafts, Tudor and Stuart periods, XIV 33-35
- Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, IV 92
- Milk
 Dorset, XXVI 106 n, 106-7 Appendix
 consumption, XXII 153-154
 prices, Lancashire, IX 26-27, 40-41
 production, XXXV 56-61
 Lancashire, IX 25-27, 39-40
 yield, Brehon Laws references VII 70
- Millers and their activities, XVIII 142-144
- Milling industry and Wheat Act, 1932, VIII 22-24, 32
- Mills, D R, VII 81
 Enclosure in Kesteven, VII 82-97
- Mills, in north-east Kent, their erection and output, c1700-1750, XVIII 139-142
- Milton, Cambridgeshire, comparison of literacy with Orwell and Willingham, 1575-1700, XVIII(s) 140-141
- Milton Loch, Kirkcudbrightshire, plough head and stilt found in 1953, v 76
- Minchinton, W E, Agricultural Returns and the Government during the Napoleonic Wars, I 29-43
- Miners in the agricultural community, XX 93-106; XXII 53-61; 62-74
- Mingay, G E
 Editor, *Agricultural History Review*, XX 106; XXI 110, 139; XXIII 138; XXIV 148; XXV 129; XXVI 126; XXVII 81; XXVIII 30, 123; XXIX 96, 110; XXX 136; XXXII 226
 Estate management in 18th-century Kent, IV 108-113
 Landed society, quoted, XVI 63
 letter from, XV 18
 Obituary of J D Chambers, XIX 24, 64
 Past and present in the Victorian countryside, review article of *The Victorian Countryside*, XXI 156-169
 Work on 18th-century depression, VIII 9

- Mining
Mendips, xx 95-100
Wirksworth, Derbyshire, xx 101-104
output per man, xx 98-99
- Ministry of Agriculture, powers under Wheat Act, viii 22-25 *passim*
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, xxxiii 67-68, 76
- Ministry of Works, a count of Celtic field systems on gravel areas, cited, xi 9
- Minster Lovell, Oxon
Chartist land settlement, xvi 33
comparison with other settlements, xvi 39-40, 44
- Misterton, Notts, i 24-25
- Mitchell, G D, vii 81
Social mobility in 19th-century Devon, vii 108-109
- Mitchison, R, on Scottish sheep farming, 18th century, cited, xvi 155-158 *passim*
- Mixed farming, mid-19th-century, x 102-119 *passim*
- Mollett, J A, viii 37
The Wheat Act of 1932: a forerunner of modern farm price support programmes, viii 20-35
- Monastic
chronicles, iii 18
library holdings of classical agricultural texts in 14th and 15th centuries, xvii 2-4, 6
livestock husbandry, ix 105-110 *passim*
evidence from remains, vii 1-5
sheep enclosures, Cistercian, xii 87, 88
wool trade, vi 1-8
- Monasticism in the early English Church and its effect on Church, 17th century, xviii(5) 54-62 *passim*
- Monetary system, England, medieval, xxxv 122-124
- Money
England from Henry II to Edward III, xxxv 121-132
supply, 1158-1377, xxxv 124-126
- Money-lending, xxiv 103-105
by gentry, xxiv 103-104
by widows, xxiv 105
- Mongolia, burning off grasslands, v 66
- Monmouth
common meadows, vi 1-8
County Record Office, documents cited, vi 12, 17-24 *passim*
- Monmouthshire
common fields, v 9-26
Crown lands sales, xxxv 144-147
field-names, vi 15-25 *passim*
ox teams, v 80
- Monmouthshire Moors Draft Report, 1954, cited, vi 10-11, 25
- Montgomeryshire Smoky Faced Cattle, xxii 9-10
- Morden, Robert, ii 30
- Morgan, Raine, xxxiv 93
Annual list and brief review of articles on agrarian history, 1974, xxiv 51-62; 1975, xxv 44-52; 1976, xxvi 37-46; 1977, xxvii 51-58; 1978, xxviii 58-67; 1979, xxix 45-55; 1980, xxx 69-79; 1981, xxxi 50-60; 1982, xxxii 75-85; 1983, xxxiii 77-88; 1984, xxxiv 94-103
Dissertations on British agrarian history supplement for 1979 and 1980, xxx 150-155
Supplement to the bibliography of theses on British agrarian history: omissions and additions, 1981-1983, xxxiv 86-93
- Morris, Lewis, on plough used in Cardiganshire, v 81
- Morris, V J, and Orton, D J
List of books and pamphlets on agrarian history, 1983, xxxii 201-205; 1984, xxxiii 191-7; 1985, xxxiv 198-203; 1986, xxxv 191
- Morton, J C, on dairy farming, xv 74-81
- Morton, John, ii 30
- Moss, Douglas, xxviii 89
The economic development of a Middlesex village, xxviii 104-114
- Mount Lofty Ranges, South Australia,
strip fields, xx 52-3; map, xx 47
- Mousnier, Roland, peasant uprisings in 17th-century France, Russia and China, cited, xxi 122-124
- Mowthorpe, Yorkshire, ii 24
- Müller, Hans-Heinrich, xvii 119
Christopher Brown - an English farmer in Brandenburg-Prussia in the 18th century, xvii 120-135
- Munck, Thomas, The peasantry and the early absolute monarchy in Denmark, 1660-1708, xxviii 128n
- Munday, J T, letter from, xvi 82-84
- Municipal Reform Act, 1835, xx 165
- Murray, Adam, iv 26
cited, ii 36
- Museum of English Rural Life,
hay, 18th-century, ii 14
opening ceremony, iii 25
tree-felling test, v 68
visit of Prehistoric Society, ii 14
- Museum of farming life at Auchindrain, Argyll, note on, xvii 163-4
- Muskett, Paul, xxxii 111
The East Anglian agrarian riots of 1822 (tables, maps), xxxii 1-13
- Muster of Harness 1522 for Babergh Hundred in Suffolk, xx 2-7
- Muster Returns, ii 8, 27
- Mutch, Alistair, xxix 132; xxxi 25
Farmers' organizations and agricultural depression in Lancashire, 1890-1900, xxxi 26-36
The mechanization of the harvest in south-west Lancashire, 1850-1914, xxix 125-132
- Mutton
prices, 1851-1893, xi 29
Lancashire, ix 41-42
supplies, Lancashire, ix 28-29
see also Lamb production
- Nail makers, Ecclesfield, south Yorkshire, c1672-1770, inventories cited to illustrate dual economy, xvii 113-115
- Naish, M C, research on Hampshire downland noted, viii 12 n
- Nancy Conference on agrarian history, vi 26, 41
- Napoleonic Wars
effect on agricultural prices, xx 19-20
effect on livestock farming in the Weald, xx 22
- Napton, War, enclosure awards and land value, xv 29
- Narford, Norfolk, v 25
- Naseby, Northamptonshire, iii 30
- Nash, Alan, xxxiii 103
Size of open field strips: a reinterpretation, xxxiii 32-40
- Nash-Williams, V E, ix 13 and n
- National Agricultural Union, 1870s, xvi 115, 127
emigration sponsored by Union, xvi 136-8

- finances, xvi 132
 organization of Union, xvi 131-9
 National Land Company, xvi 32-5
 National Library of Scotland, MSS cited, xi 66-81
 National Register of Archives, Scotland, viii 87
 Nature conservation, xxxiv 7-9
 and the agricultural historian, xxxiv 1-11
 and farmers, xxxiv 9-11
 Nature Reserves, National, letter, iv 124
 Nefyn, north Wales
 medieval farm economy, xvi 2
 pattern of farming and proportion of livestock compared
 to two other townships (table), xvi 3-8
 Neilson, N, iii 3
 Neolithic
 agriculture, some recent Danish experiments in Neo-
 lithic agriculture, v 66-73
 sheep breeds, xii 2-3
 Netherlands, agricultural history organizations, vii 37
 Newark, Notts., iv 44
 Newbig, Lincs., i 22
 New College, Oxford, MS terrier book, ix 74 n, 78
 New Deer, Aberdeenshire, iii 25
 Newent, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle trade, ii 12-14
 New Forest
 change from deer preservation to silviculture, xiii 27
 common rights, xiii 23-9
 Deer Removal Act, 1851, xiii 25-9
 Enclosure Acts, xiii 28
 Forest Courts, evidence cited, xiii 25
 grazing values, xiii 35-7
 Office of Woods, xiii 25-35
 ponies, breed, xiii 37-38
 Register of Decisions of Claims to Rights of Common,
 xiii 30-5
 Royal Forest, xiii 24-7
 stock numbers, 1947-1964, xiii 38-9
 Newnham on Severn, Gloucestershire, and Welsh cattle
 trade, ii 12-14
 Newport, Pembrokeshire, iv 92
 Newrick, J A, ix 111
 letter from, vi 52-53
 Newspapers
 development and influence, 1780-1880, xxxi 116-131
 leading titles, 1780-1880, xxxi 129-131
 assource of agricultural knowledge in Northumberland,
 xxvii 31-33
 Newtimber Hill, Sussex, vegetation, viii 59-60, 61
 Nichols, John, Prize Essay, iii 94
 Nielson, V, excavation by, x 78, 79
 Nightingale, M D, iv 28 n
 Open fields in Kent, xiv 1
 Nonconformity
 England, xviii(s) 178-199
 comparison of county areas with forest and boundary
 settlements, xviii(s), 185-197
 correlation between incident of dissent and types of
 community, xviii(s) 182
 Norden, John, iii 103
 cited, iii 100
 Norfolk, ii 30-31, 47; iv 43-44
 and Aberdeenshire cattle trade, iii 114
 Agricultural Returns, 1801, 140; 1853, 1854, iv 11, 12
 Board of Agriculture map, ii 35-36
 common fields in east, xxix 18-25
 marshland improvements by an Indian Governor,
 1809-1827 xix 59-63
 sheep-corn husbandry in the 16th and 17th centuries, v
 12-30
 Normans in Gwent, vi 14-15
 Northamptonshire, iii, 37
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43
 North Creak, Norfolk, v 16; map v 18
 North Devon cattle, xxxii 148-150
 North-east Kent, marketing of corn in first half of 18th
 century, xviii 126-150
 Northern Farm Economy (USA), xxxi 133-134
 North Luffenham, Rutlandshire, iv 44
 North Lynn, Norfolk, building of a new sea bank and oil
 mill, xix 50-51
 North Ockendon, Essex, tithe file questionnaire, xiii 6-9
 North Scarle, Kesteven, enclosure, vii 85
 North Scarle Cow Club, report on a unique organization,
 xix 174
 Northumberland, Lord Protector, i 9; ii 19-28
 Northumberland, iv 29
 Agricultural Returns, iv 18
 association of breeders referred to, vii 7-13 *passim*
 changing patterns of land use, xx 151-154
 cropping on drained land, xvii 51-53
 documents on agricultural matters, vii 7-13
 farmers, xxvii 30-39
 field systems (maps), xii 99-120
 infield-outfield system, v 29; map ii 44
 influence of the Culley brothers on farming in the
 Fenton area, xix 156-174
 landed estates, examples of draining schemes and
 agricultural practice in 19th century (tables), xvii
 50-53
 plough procession, vii 31
 proverb, i 7
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43
 wheelhouses, xx 140-154; diagrams, xx 153-154
 Northumberland Agricultural Society, plan, viii 36-37
 Northumbria, Church and political history in 7th century,
 xviii(s) 41-63
 North York Moors, enclosure, xxiv 1-17
 Norton Bavent, Wiltshire, iii 36
 Norwich, Norfolk
 ploughshare in Castle Museum, v 79
 Public Library, documents, cited, x 83 n-100 n *passim*
 Notes and Comments, vi 26, 41, 51, 86, 96; vii 26, 37, 74,
 97; viii 46, 56, 90, 102, 114-115; ix 63-64, 88; x 55-56,
 79, 101; xi 46, 114, 125; xii 12, 124, 128; xiii 22, 60, 105,
 115; xiv 24, 76, 138-140; xv 45, 53, 112, 139; xvi 14, 48,
 141, 154; xvii 76, 84, 162-164; xviii 16, 125, 160, 172;
 xix 24, 64, 155, 174; xx 75, 106, 125; xxi 34, 46, 110,
 139; xxii 49, 53, 152, 177; xxiii 83, 138, 186; xxiv 125,
 148; xxv 36, 52, 129, 140; xxvi 32, 46, 126, 152; xxvii 72,
 81, 109; xxviii 17, 30, 123, 128; xxix 41, 70, 96, 110; xxx
 16, 136, 149; xxxi 36, 182-184; xxxii 74, 226-227; xxxiii
 35, 71-73, 90-92, 104, 131, 146; xxxiv 11, 44, 59, 232;
 xxxv 71, 212
 Nottingham, v 89
 University archives, documents, cited, viii 9 n
 Nottinghamshire, ii 36; iv 44
 Agricultural Returns, 1801, 140
 former hop-cultivation centre, xiii 19-21

- Poll Tax on sheep 1549, II 23-28
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, II 46
 ridge and furrow, III 84
- Nucleated settlement
 Cornwall, XII 13-27
 Wales, VIII 60-73
 pattern, Roman Britain, XI 2-14
 17th century, XVIII(s) 157
- Nurseries *see* Horticulture
- Nutrition, animal *see* Animal nutrition
- Occupations, Feldon, Warwickshire, XXXII 180-182
- O'Connor, Fergus, XVI 32-40, 45
- Odiham Agricultural Society, VIII 15
- Ó Gráda, Cormac, XXIII 186; XXVII 50
 The investment behaviour of Irish landlords 1850-1875:
 some preliminary findings (tables), XXIII 139-155
 The landlord and agricultural transformation,
 1870-1900: a comment on Richard Perren's hypoth-
 esis, XXVII 40-42
- Old English, charters appearing in *Codex Wintoniensis*,
 XVIII(s) 8
 topography related to entries in *Codex Wintoniensis*,
 XVIII(s) 10-13
- Old Minster *see* Winchester Cathedral Priory
- Old Winchester Hill, Petersfield, vegetation, VIII 62-63, 64,
 65
- O'Loan, J., VII 81
 Livestock in the Brehon Laws, VII 65-74
- Ontario, Canada, a Cornish farmer in, 1830-1871, 144-47
- 'Open' and 'close' parishes
 England, XX 126-139
 small market towns as 'open' parishes, XX 133
 social consequences of the system, XX 136-139
- Open fields, III 8, 26-40; IV 22-44
 Breckland, X 84-88, 99-100
 units of land, X 82-85
 Drenthe (Netherlands), XXXIII 105-117 *passim*
 Gwent coastland, VI 9-26 *passim*
 Kesteven, VII 85-96 *passim*
 Lindsey heath and marshlands, Lincolnshire, XI 95-102
 Northumberland, XII 99-114, 119
 Rhosili open field and related south Wales field pattern,
 IV 80-96
 Sussex, XXXIII 32-40
 Vale of Holmersdale, Kent, XIV 4
 agricultural progress, Oxfordshire, IX 73-83
 arable, Gwent, VI 23-26
 bibliography, XXV 140
 of recent work on enclosure, the open fields and
 related topics, II 48-52
 cultivation in 16th-century Lithuania, crops grown,
 XVIII 111, 118-121
 curving plough strip, III 80-94
 field patterns, XVIII 114-116
 introduction of three-field system on all Crown estates,
 XVIII 109-125 *passim*
 livestock, XVIII 121
 redivision, examples, IX 78-79
 town, IX 84-88
 Charles Varley on, IX 84-88
- Open field strips, size of, XXXIII 32-40
- Open field systems
 Cornwall, XII 13-27
 Southburn, Yorkshire, XXXI 91-95
 Yorkshire, east, XXXI 94-95
 management, XX 157
 ownership, XX 59-61
 of an urban community with reference to Stamford,
 Lincolnshire, XX 155-169
- Open village settlement
 17th century, XVIII(s) 157
 detailed account of Winchcombe, Gloucestershire,
 XVIII(s) 165-166
- Ordish, G., letter from, X 119
- Oriel College, Oxford, MSS, IX 79n
- Orkney
 Agricultural Returns, 1889, IV 73
 export of cattle to Aberdeenshire, III 116
- Orton, D J *see* Morris, V J
- Orwell, Cambridgeshire, 1575-1700
 examination of schooling, literacy and schoolmasters,
 XVIII(s) 134-147 *passim*
 Butler of Orwell, XVIII(s) 119, 137, 139-140
- Orwin, C S
 death, III 113, 118
 and C S, III 26, 33, 85
- Orwin, C S, IV 22-44
 cited, IV 22
 field systems, cited, XVII 136-137
 selion size, VIII 91-92
 and Whetham, E H, *History of British Agriculture*,
 cited, XXII 155-156
- Oschinsky, Dorothea, editor
Walter of Henley and other treatises, review article by
 P D A Harvey, XX 170-180; appendix, XX 180-182
- Oswestry, hill-fort, VIII 79
- Otford, Kent, reconstruction of an historical landscape, XXI
 102-110
- Otley, Yorkshire, lordship of, value as possession of York,
 1536, XVIII(s) 67
- Ottawa agreement, XXXIII 174-177, 180-182
- Over Haddon, Derbyshire, land disputes, 16th century
 (map), XII 121-124
- Overpopulation on Winchester manors, X 2-8 *passim*
- Owen, A E B, XIII 39
 letter from, XIV 121
 A thirteenth-century agreement on water for livestock
 in the Lindsey Marsh, XIII 40-46
- Owston, Lincolnshire, I 19, 23
- Oxen in medieval England, XXX 31-40
- Oxford, district branch of National Agricultural Union in
 1870s, XVI 134-135, 137, 139
- Oxfordshire, II 32; III 68
 1801, I 40
 agricultural progress in open-field farming, IX 73-83
 Agricultural Returns, IV 18, 68
 dearth, XXXIII 119-131
 enclosure, III 112
 Hundred Rolls, III 113
 marketing, XXXIII 119-131
 Poll Tax on sheep, 1549, II 23-29
 Record Office, documents, cited, IX 77n, 78n
 riots, XXXIII 120-122
- Oyne, Aberdeenshire, III 21

- Pac, General Ludwick, Polish landowner with largest settlement of English and Scottish emigrant farmers, 19th century, xv 91-102
- Packe, Christopher, II 33
- Panmure, Earl of, estates in 17th century, xxxii 159-169
- Parish registers, II 8
- Parker, L A, III 109
- Parker, William N, xxv 22
- From the colonies: a tempered tribute, xxv 6-13
- Park Manor, Hertfordshire, inheritance customs, 13th century, xiv 87, 88
- Parliament and enclosure, xxvii 101-109
- Commons procedure, xxvii 101-105
- involvement of local families with Committees, xxvii 103-108
- Parliamentary enclosure *see* Enclosure, parliamentary
- Parry, Dr C H, on sheep breeds, 1800, xii 70-71
- Partible inheritance, xiv 77-94
- Parton, Alan G, xxxiii 103
- Parliamentary enclosure in 19th-century Surrey - some perspectives on the evaluation of land potential, xxxiii 51-58
- Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire, III 22
- Passenham, Northamptonshire, iv 35
- Paston letters, III 16
- Pastoral farming
- 17th century, xviii(s) 167-177
- allied with craft or industry, xviii(s) 171-172, 175
- and arable farming adjustments near urban markets, xxxiii 49-52
- on common fields of eastern Norfolk, xxix 25-28
- Pastoral industry in Australia, xix 91-93
- Pasture
- acreage increased, Chilterns, ix 6-12, 15-16
- development in 16th and 17th centuries, xxviii 18-30
- ecology, xxviii 18-21
- farming, end of 18th century, xxviii 84-87
- permanent and alternate husbandry, xxviii 77-89
- Patten, J H C, xx 16
- letter from, xvii 84
- Village and town: an occupational study, xx 1-16
- Pattern analysis, xxxii 64-65
- Patterns of settlement *see* Settlement patterns
- Pawson, H C, vii 13; viii 37
- Plan of an agricultural society and experimental farm in Northumberland, viii 36-37
- Some agricultural history salvaged, vii 6-13
- Payne, Francis G, viii 2, 3, 4, 78; x 66, 76
- cited, iv 28
- The British plough: some stages in its development, v 74-84
- Early ploughs, vi 67, 68
- Pearson, Lucia, xvi 113
- Note on the history of black-eared white cattle, xvi 159-160
- Peasant
- England, xxxii 113-123
- associations, Loire Valley, xxxiv 46-50
- craftsmen in medieval period, their economy with particular reference to forest crafts, xvii 91-107
- meaning of term, xxxii 115-117
- proprietorship, Ireland, 18th century, opposing views, xvii 71-73
- prosperity, Winchester Manors, x 1-13 *passim*
- revolt, a comparison between France and England, xxi 122-134
- rights on Crown estates in 16th century Lithuania, xviii 111, 124
- unions, south-west France, xxx 127-136
- and the Catholic Church, France, xxx 130-134
- and the State, France, xxx 134-135
- use of term in 18th century, xxxii 119-122
- English, xxxii 117-119
- Peasant holdings, Breckland, x 96-100
- Peasant Studies Newsletter, xx 75; xxi 34; xxiii 83
- Peat, as important factor in economy of medieval Holderness, Yorkshire, xv 43-44
- Pedigree
- livestock, trade in, 1850-1910, xxvii 47-50
- and the national cattle herd, 1750-1950, xxxiv 149-170
- Pegolotti's list of wool-producing monasteries, vi 1-8 *passim*
- Pembroke cattle, xxii 5-6
- Pembrokeshire, iv 44
- plough in use in 18th century, v 81
- Penn, Simon A C, xxxv 35
- Female wage-earners in late 14th-century England, xxxv 1-14
- Pennington, W
- Suggestion for an enquiry into agriculture, 1769, 131
- Work on the past vegetation of the Windermere region, v 5-6
- Penpoll, Cornwall, 144
- Perception of profit before the leasing of demesnes, xxxiv 12-28
- Perch measurement, xxvii 13-15
- Periodicals
- development and influence, 1780-1880, xxxi 116-131
- leading titles, xxxi 129-131
- most important titles, 1780-1880, xxxi 117
- received list, viii 126-127; ix 138-140; x 135-136; xi 64
- Perkins, J A, xxxiii 47; xxiv 109
- The prosperity of farming on the Lindsey uplands, 1813-1837, xxiv 126-143
- Tenure, tenant right, and agricultural progress in Lindsey, 1780-1850, xxiii 1-22
- Perkins, Walter Frank, agricultural library, x 56
- Perquisites
- at corn harvest, 1150-1350, xxv 14-22
- for carters, xxv 18-19
- of food, xxv 19-20
- at hay harvest, 1150-1350, xxv 98-107
- for mowers, xxv 98-100
- Perren, Richard, xviii 75; xxvii 50
- Landlord and agricultural transformation, 1870-1900, xviii 36-51
- The landlord and agricultural transformation, 1870-1900: a rejoinder, xxvii 43-46
- Perring, F, on downland, viii 57
- Perry, P J, xx 16
- A geography of agricultural bankruptcy in late Victorian England and Wales, xx 30-45
- Pershore, market gardening, xxxiii 41-50
- Perthshire, v 38, 41
- south, iv 44
- Agricultural Association, vi 38
- early trade union activity, vi 34-38
- Pest control
- comparison with developing world, xx 123-125

- laws, xx 110-111
 payments, xxx 111-114, 118-120
 'Petition', Norfolk peasants protest, vi 91-92
 Pettenkofer, M von, work on animal nutrition, iv 104
 Pewsey Vale, Wiltshire, vegetation, viii 60-61
 Phillips, A D M, xvii 63
 Underdraining and the English claylands, 1850-1880: a review, xvii 44-95
 Phillips, R, letter from, vi 52
 Pierce, T J, on medieval Welsh settlement, viii 73
 Pigs
 Roman Britain, vi 75
 Lancashire, ix 29
 farms, Yorkshire, viii 107, 112, 113
 references to in Brehon Laws, vii 72-73
 see also Swine
 Pillimage of Grace, an English peasant revolt, xxi 124-133
passim
 Pilkington, Henry, local agent and assistant tithe commissioner, xxxii 194-199
 assistant tithe commissioner, 1839-1846, xxxii 198-199
 itinerary, 1839, xxxii 197-198
 local agent, 1837-1838, xxxii 195-196
 Pillow lace, origins of the industry in England, xxi 82-93
 Pipe Rolls, iii 10
 sheep statistics, vii 78-81
 Pipewell Abbey, Northamptonshire, wool from, vi 4, 6, 7
 Pitt, William, cited, 130
 Pitt-Rivers, A, excavation by, vi 67 and n
 Place-names, as evidence in Roman Britain, xi 6
 Plat, Sir Hugh, iii 95, 104, 106
 Plattes, Gabriel, iii 95, 101-102, 105, 106
 Playfair, N, Royal Institution lecture, iv 101
 Pliny, on crop nutrition, iii 99
 Plot, Robert, ii 32
 Farm wagons, ix 62
 New strains of cereals in 17th century, cited, xviii(s) 153
 Plough
 in antiquity, vii 33-34
 British plough: some stages in its development, v 74-84
 International Conference on Ploughing Implements, Copenhagen, 1954, ii 53
 masters (wardens), vii 34-36
 Monday, vii 29-31
 plays, vii 30-31
 processions, vii 31
 religious elements in ritual, vii 34-37
 rituals, vii 27-37
 Sunday, ceremonies, vii 31-32
 The Plough, journal, vi 27n
 Plough and the Cross, xxx 127-136
 Ploughing, South Australian procedure, xx 53-54, 58-60
 Ploughs
 ancient Scottish, viii 2-4
 Roman Britain, vi 71-72
 Anglo-Saxon period, x 65-66, 76-77
 Plummer, Alfred, on Bishop Wilfrid, xviii(s) 42-45, 50
 Pockthorpe, East Riding, lost village, vii 97n, 99
 Pocock, D C D, xiii 39
 Some former hop-growing centres, xiii 17-22
 Pocock, Ernest A, xvi 113
 First fields in an Oxfordshire parish, xvi 85-100
 letters from, xvii 107; xviii 182
 Poingdestre, J, on seaweed collection and use in Jersey, 1682, xiv 122-124
 Poland
 agriculture, early 19th century, xv 88-102
 English and Scottish farming settlements in the first half of the 19th century, xv 88-102
 Pollard, A F, cited, i 10; ii 21
 Poll Tax and Census of Sheep, 1549, i 9-15; ii 15-29
 Pontefract Priory, Yorkshire, livestock remains, ix 105-110
 Pontsely, Pembrokeshire, plough, v 84
 Poole, A L, on livestock prices, vii 78n, 79-80
 Poole, R L
 Bishop Wilfrid's career, xviii(s) 44, 46, 47
 The early kingdoms of England, xviii(s) 41
 Poor Laws in East Riding, ix 53-54
 Poor Rate, its effect on rural population, xx 126-139 *passim*
 Population
 America, 17th century, xxxv 77-79
 Gloucestershire, xxxii 170-171
 Great Plains, xxx 53-54
 emigration and immigration, Arden Forest, 13th-17th centuries, xviii(s) 85, 107, 108
 estimates for Bronze Age communities in north-east Yorkshire, xix 7-20
 growth, France, xxxiv 64-65
 in rural districts, 19th century, xxix 71-76
 movement related to types of agriculture, 17th century, xviii(s) 173-179
 movements, France, 1892-1929, xxxiv 60-78
 ratios in Ireland, c1830-1852, xvii 64-65
 Porter, J H, xxxiv 231
 Tenant right: Devonshire and the 1880 Ground Game Act, xxxiv 188-197
 Portland, Isle of see Isle of Portland
 Ports, north-east Kent
 first half of 18th century, xviii 129-130
 'hoys' and 'hoymen' and their method of business, xviii 130-139 *passim*
 Post, von, work on pollen analysis, v 2
 Postan, M M, iii 37
 Peasant society, x 1, 6-7
 Sheep statistics, cited, vii 75
 Village livestock, cited, xvi 1, 12
 Postgate, M R, x 101
 The field systems of Breckland, x 80-101
 Postgraduate research in agricultural history, xxxv 195-198
 Postles, David, xxxiv 85
 The perception of profit before the leasing of demesnes, xxxiv 12-28
 Potatoes
 Poland, c1825, xv 94-97
 cluster, xxiv 144-148
 cultivation, Chilterns, ix 13, 15
 diggers, south Lancashire, xxix 130-131
 Poultry-farming
 Lancashire, ix 29
 Weald of Sussex, xxx 17-30
 Yorkshire, viii 107-108, 112, 113
 changes, 1850-1950, xxx 20-30
 decline, 1914-1921, xxx 24-26
 1921-1939, xxx 26-28
 1939-1950, xxx 28-29
 expansion, 1850-1914, xxx 19-24
 history, xxx 18-19

- social environment, xxx 17-18
 Prehistoric Society *see* Museum of English Rural Life
 Prestatyn, viii 75, 76
 Prices
 13th century, xxxiii 1-21
 England from Henry II to Edward III, xxxv 121-132
 Lancashire, ix 22-32 *passim*
 Scotland, 17th-century, xi 80-81
 analysis, 1211-1350, xxxv 130-132
 dye crops, 17th century, xviii(s) 160-162, 164
 food, Phelps-Brown Index, 17th century, cited, xvi 20, 21
 hemp and flax, xviii(s) 171
 livestock products, xviii(s) 149, 150
 market garden produce, xviii(s) 163
 movements, x 109-112
 trends, 1211-1350, xxxv 126-129
 see also Corn prices; Wool prices
 Prince, H C, vii 13
 The tithe surveys of the mid-nineteenth century, vii 14-26
 Pringle, H, agricultural commissioner, ix 7n, 9
 Privy Council, its fight against enclosure and a decrease in corn production during the 1630s, xvi 20
 Probate inventories *see* Inventories
 Productivity growth, xxv 6-10
 United States, xxxi 137-140
 Proficuum manerii, xxxiv 13-15
 calculations, xxxiv 19-22
 Profitability of Lindsey farms, 1813-1837, xxiv 130-133
 Protection and wheat production, viii 20-22, 26-27
 Protest movements, Farmers' Alliance in the 1880s, xxvi 15-25
 Prout, W, iv 100, 102
 Provincial life, the aristocracy, 1550-1640, xvi 62-66
 Public Money Drainage Act, cited, xv 94-97
 Public Record Office, xv 42
 documents, cited, x 83-85 *passim*, 93, 99; xiii 46
 relating to Feet of Fines, Devonshire, cited, xviii 94
 First Fruits Office, cited, xviii(s) 65
 Valor of the possessions of the Archbishop of York, c1535, cited, xviii(s) 65-71 *passim*
 map, cited, xii 121-124
 Pudding Norton, Norfolk, v 25
 Pusey, Philip, on high feeding, x 104-105, 106-107 and tenant rights, xxxi 17-19 *passim*, 21-22
 Pwllheli, Wales, medieval farm economy, xvi 2-14

 Quarries, Wensleydale, xxxiv 41-42
 Quayle, T, Seaweed collection and use in Jersey, 1815, xiv 125-126
 Quedgely, Gloucestershire, i 34

 Rabbit
 England, v 85-90
 changes in supply, 1790-1910, xix 175-177
 letters, iv 57, 124
 and tenant rights, xxxiv 190-193
 Rack, Edmund, Letters and papers on agriculture, cited, xxix 111-113 *passim*
 Radford, C A Raleigh
 Anglo-Saxon villages, x 73-74
 excavation by, vi 67
 Radio-carbon dating, as evidence of evolution of cultivated barley, xv 7-18
 Radley, J, ix 83
 Holly as winter feed, ix 89-92
 Rahtz, P A, excavation by, x 74
 Railways
 Wensleydale, xxxiv 29-44 *passim*
 and agricultural changes in Chilterns, ix 12, 16
 Wensleydale, xxxiv 38-41
 and important role in market gardening, Bedfordshire, xxiii 31-40
 social and economic impact, Wensleydale, xxxiv 29-44 and United States agriculture, xxxi 140-142
 Raistrick, Arthur, iii 35
 The role of the Yorkshire Cistercian monasteries in the history of the wool trade in England, iii 127
 Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, ii 26
 manorial court rolls on inheritance, cited, xiv 91
 Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire, manors, iii 93
 Rankin, Sir Hugh Rhys, note on stone-carving of lamb, vii 26
 Rashid, Salim, xxviii 89, 119
 The scarcity of 1800: a contemporary account, xxviii 115-119
 Rate books, ii 8; iii 68; iv 17, 20, 68, 77
 Ratley, Warwickshire, iv 35
 Rayleigh, Castle, Essex, discovery of rabbit bones, v 86-87
 Read, C S, ii 42
 Nineteenth-century farming, x 106, 108
 Readership of agricultural literature, xxxi 117, 120-125
 Reading
 First Conference of British Agricultural History Society, Reading University, 1953, i 52
 Museum of English Rural Life opening ceremony, iii 25
 tree-felling test at Museum of English Rural Life, v 68
 University, open seminars, xxii 49, 53
 Reaping machines, south-west Lancashire, xxix 128-129
 Réaumur, R de, work on animal nutrition, iv 101
 Reclamation of land
 after enclosure, xxiv 13-16
 its effect on bird populations, xx 116-118
Rectitudines Singularum Personarum, iii 9
 Redwick, Monmouthshire, (map), vi 13, 18-20
 Reed, Michael, xxxii 158
 Enclosure in north Buckinghamshire, 1500-1750, xxxii 133-144
 Regional uniqueness of English field systems? Some evidence from eastern Norfolk, xxix 16-28
 Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, agrarian history source, viii 88-89
 Regnault, H V, work on animal nutrition, iv 104
 Regulations about farm servants, Scotland, vi 28-30
 Reid, C, on plant remains, vi 67n
 Reiset, J, work on animal nutrition, iv 104
 Re-leasing, Ellesmere estates, 1637-1642, x 14-28
 Relief on cloth, 1549, note, ii 29
 Religious movements as indication of literacy in a community, xviii(s) 144-146
 Rennington, Northumberland, field systems, xii 108-111

- Rental, III 77
 value of agricultural land in Ireland, 19th century, xvii
 74-75
see also Agricultural rent
- Resting places and bond hamlets, viii 73-75, 79, 81
 Welsh clans, viii 68-69
- Reynoldston, Glamorgan, iv 90; map, iv 91
- Rhee, H A, Farm rent indices, ix 33-34
- Rhosili open field and related south Wales field patterns, iv
 80-96
- Rhynie, Aberdeenshire, iii 21
- Rice, Japan, xxxiii 158-162, 165, 167-171
- Richards, Eric, xxii 159
 'Leviathan of Wealth' West Midlands agriculture,
 1800-1850, xxii 97-117
- Richards, John, iv 108
- Richards, Stewart, xxxiii 103
 Agricultural science in higher education: problems of
 identity in Britain's first Chair of Agriculture,
 Edinburgh, 1790-1831, xxxiii 59-65
- Richmond Commission on Agriculture, 1880-1882, cited,
 xv 69-71
- Ridge and furrow, iii 26-40; 80-94
 letter, iv 122-123
 relation to soil types, viii 91-98 *passim*
 surveys *see* Buckinghamshire, Derbyshire, Longstanton
- Rievaulx Abbey, Yorkshire, wool from, vi 6
- Rigg, A G, letter from, viii 46
- Rights of Common *see* Common Rights
- Rights retained after enclosure, xxiv 6-9
- Ringstead, Norfolk, infield-outfield system, vi 95-96
- Riots
 East Anglia, 1822, xxxii 1-13
 Oxfordshire, 18th century, xxxiii 120-122
- Ripley, Peter, xxxii 169
 Village and town: occupations and wealth in the
 hinterland of Gloucester, 1660-1700, xxxii 170-178
- Riplingham, East Riding, lost village, vi 97n, 100n
- Ripon, Yorkshire
 lordship of, value as possession of York, 1536, xviii(s)
 66
 subsequent history, xviii(s) 70, 73
- Roberts, B K, xvi 113
 Fish culture in 16th century Poland, review article, xvi
 161-163
 Study of medieval colonization in the Forest of Arden,
 Warwickshire, xvi 101-113
- Robinson, Mark, xxxiv 93
 The extent of farm underdrainage in England and
 Wales, prior to 1939, xxxiv 79-85
- Robinson, Olive, xviii 75
 London companies and tenant right in 19th-century
 Ireland, xviii 54-63
- Roden, David, xvii 63
 Demesne farming in the Chiltern Hills, xvii 9-23
- Rodwell, Warwick, Relict landscapes in Essex in *Early Land
 Allotment in the British Isles*, cited, xxix 42-44
- Roebuck, Peter, xxi 65
 Absentee landownership in the late 17th and early 18th
 centuries, xxi 1-17
- Rogers, James Thorold, iii 3
 Harvests, cited, xvi 21, 22, 25, 26
- Roman
 cattle, xvi 159-160
 farming, xxvi 33-36
 definition, xxvi 33-34
 villas, decline, vi 83-86
 development, vi 77-82
 miscellaneous activity at, vi 78-79, 81
 research, vi 66-67 and *notes*
 their environment, xi 1-14
- Roman Britain
 agricultural tools, vi 73-74
 agriculture, vi 66-86
 breed of sheep, xii 5-6, 73-82 *passim*
 farm buildings, vi 75-86 *passim*
 livestock, vi 74-75
 research on agriculture, vi 66-67
 settlement patterns, xi 1-14
- Romanian Agricultural History Society, xx 125
- Romans in Gwent, vi 13
- Romel, Professor L G, Assart effect, v 71
- Rooth, T, xxxiii 197
 Trade agreements and the evolution of British Agricul-
 tural policy in the 1930s, xxxiii 173-190
- Rosselli, John, xix 41
 An Indian governor in the Norfolk marshland,
 1809-1827, xix 42-64
- Ross-on-Wye, and Welsh cattle trade, ii 13
- Rothamsted Experimental Station Archives, xxxv 215
- Rotherham plough, v 82-84
- Rothiemay, Banffshire, iii 21
- Rothwell, W, Lancashire agriculture, ix 18
- Rotuli Hundredorum, iii 13
- Rowe, D J, xix 177
 The Culleys, Northumberland farmers, 1767-1813, xix
 156-174
- Rowe, John, xvi 48
 A Cornish farmer in Ontario, 1830-1871, 144-47
 Early west-country sheep farmer in Australia, xvi 49-53
- Rowell, T A, xxxiv 231
 Sedge (*Cladium mariscus*) in Cambridgeshire: its use and
 production since the 17th century, xxxiv 140-148
- Rowington, Warwickshire, parish statistics cited to show
 economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530-1649,
 xviii(s) 84-111
- Roxburghshire
 agricultural statistics, 1853, iv 10
 marl and lime, xxvi 1-14
- Royal Agricultural Society of England, xxvi 92-99 *passim*
 Archive, removal to Reading University, xxii 152
 County Reports, ii 41-47; iv 10; 45
 Journals of 1893, price series, cited, xi 27
- Royal Commission on Agriculture, Report on Counties,
 Cumberland, 1894 prices of Teviotdale autumn sales,
 cited, xi 27
- Royal Commission on Depopulation and enclosure in the
 1630s, xvi 20
- Royal Commission on Economic Prospects of the Agricul-
 tural Industry, 1919, xxii 43-45
- Royal Commissions on Agriculture, cited, ix 18-42 *passim*
- Royal Estates, destruction of during the Cromwellian
 period, xix 33-37
- Royal Society, Georgical Enquiries, 1664, findings on
 improvements, cited, xviii(s) 153, 170
- Rubner, M, work on animal nutrition, iv 104
- Rudder, Samuel, ii 32
- Rudge, T, cited, iii 87, 89

- Rugeley in the 16th century, xxvii 82-89 *passim*
 Runton, Norfolk, iv 43
 Rural change in the Dutch province of Drenthe in the 17th and 18th centuries, xxxiii 105-117
 Rural credit, xxiv 97-109
 Rural industries, xxxi 158-161
 some reasons for their development, xxi 81-82, 89-92
 Rural protest
 East Anglia, 1830-1870, xxxiii 147-157
 Oxfordshire, 18th century, xxxiii 120-122
 United States, xxxi 140-142
 Russell, Professor J C, criticisms of by R Lennard, xii 95-97
 Rutlandshire, iv 44
 Rycote, Oxfordshire, iv 71
 Ryder, M L, vii 13; xii 98; xvi 113; xxxii 111
 The animal remains found at Kirkstall Abbey, vii 1-5
 The history of sheep breeds in Britain, xii 1-12, 65-82
 letter from, ix 42, 54; xiii 126
 Livestock remains from four medieval sites in Yorkshire, ix 105-110
 Medieval sheep and wool types, xxxii 14-28
 Sheep and clearances in the Scottish Highlands: a biologist's view, xvi 155-158
- Sainfoin growing
 Oxfordshire, ix 75-77, 78
 around Paris, xxix 118-124
 St Albans, Hertfordshire, manorial court rolls on inheritance and manorial custom, cited, xiv 87-89
 St Ives, Huntingdonshire, ii 26
 St John Priest, Rev., cited, iv 36, 31
 St John's College, Cambridge
 examination of backgrounds of entrants in 16th-17th centuries, xviii(s) 115-116
 particular reference to entrants from Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, related to social structure of areas (table), xviii(s) 116-117
 St John's College, Oxford, MSS, ix 76 n
 St Peer Atlas MS, vi 23 n, 24
 St Quinton, Colonel, plaintiff in *St Quinton v. Lett*, xxiii 78-83 *passim*
 St Quinton v. Lett, xxiii 78-83
 St Swithun's Priory, Winchester, manorial court rolls on inheritance, cited, xiv 88-91 *passim*
 Salford, Lancashire, livestock market, ix 28-29, 41-42
 Salin, Bernhard, work on European archaeology, x 65
 Salter, A., on Wheat Bill, viii 30 n
 Salter, P J, letter from, viii 46
 Salt-making, in Marsh Chapel, Lincolnshire, 16th-century, xi 101
 Salzman, L F, Some notes on shepherd's staves, v 91-94
 editor, Ministers' accounts of the Manor of Petworth, 1347-1353, v 58
 Sanctorius, iv 103
 Sanderson, James, 1862, cited, xi 33
 Sandy, Beds., market gardening, xxiii 23-33 *passim*
 Sauerbeck, A., On meat prices from the London market, 1851-1893, xi 29, 31
 Savory, H N, v 78
 Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire, 17
 Scaldewell, Northamptonshire, iv 35
 Scania, Sweden, harvest of rye in primitive agriculture, v 71
 Scarborough, Earl of, south Yorkshire estate, c1860-1900, xiv 40-44
 Schiemann, Elizabeth, on evolution of cultivated barley, xv 4, 14
 Schlebecker, J T, letter from, vi 52
 Schmidt, C., work on animal nutrition, iv 104
 School of Scottish Studies, vi 41-45; viii 46, 56
 Schools, Cambridgeshire, 1575-1700, continuity of, type of education, schoolmasters (maps), xviii(s) 123-144 *passim*
 Schwabedissen, Professor, Discovery of neolithic spades, v 69
 Scilly Isles, rabbits in 1176, v 86
 Scobell, Canon, iv 23-24
 Scotland
 agricultural returns, iv 8, 14
 agriculture, xxxii 159-169
 early, viii 1-4
 16th and 17th centuries, xiii 73-93
 17th-century, xiii 73-93 *passim*; xi 65-81
 and leases, xxvii 1-9
 consolidation of the crofting system, v 31-47
 government and agriculture, xiii 86-88
 grain exports and imports, xii 73-81
 Highland sheep farming, 1851-1893, xi 32-35
 historical sources, viii 82-90; xi 65-81 *passim*
 introduction of liming, xiii 82-84
 labour relations, vi 27-41
 land improvement, xxvi 1-14
 market prices, xiii 73-93
 markets, xiii 79-80
 plough stones, v 78
 sheep breeds distribution, 1795-1965, xxvii 19-29
 statistics, pre-1866, ix 93-97
 tenure, 17th-century, xxvii 2-9
 Scott, Sir Walter, iii 23, 24
 Scottish Farm Servants' Protection Association, vi 39
 Scottish farmers in Chilterns, ix 13, 15, 16
 Scottish Federal Ploughmen's Union, vi 27 n, 40, 41
 Scottish Highlands, forestry and agriculture, xxv 23-36
 Scottish Studies, journal, vi 41, 51; vii 97
 Scrooby, Yorkshire, lordship of, value as possession of York, 1536, xviii(s) 67
 subsequent history, xviii(s) 70, 73
 Scrutton, J., on Suffolk enclosures, x 86
 Sculthorpe, Norfolk, v 17
 Scythes, Anglo-Saxon, x 66-67
 Searby, P., xvi 48
 Great Dodford and the later history of the Chartist land scheme, xvi 32-45
 Seaweed in Jersey
 constituents of selected seaweeds (table), xiv 128
 for crops, xiv 123
 customs relating to harvesting, xiv 123-124
 as a fertilizer, xiv 122-128
 for orchards, xiv 126
 types found and their respective uses, xiv 123, 127
 Sedge (*Cladium Mariscus*)
 Cambridgeshire, xxxiv 140-148
 ecology, xxxiv 140-142
 harvesting, xxxiv 145-147
 marketing, xxxiv 147-148
 measures, xxxiv 144
 uses, xxxiv 142-144

- Seebohm, F, III 4, 32, 33; IV 22, 23, 28, 32
 English village community, cited, XXXIII 34
 Welsh border settlements, VIII 66, 78, 81
- Seeds
 effect of new seeds and their slow adoption by Scottish farmers, XVIII 155-156
 stocked by an Edinburgh seedsman, 1706-1730, XVIII 153-156
 transportation from supplier, and to customer, XVIII 157
- Seeds Act, 1820, conditions before its introduction as seen by papers of an Edinburgh seedsman, XVIII 157
- See of York *see* York, See of
- Sequin, A, IV 104
- Selbourne Sub-Committee on Agriculture, XXII 36-39
- Select Committees
 Agricultural Distress, 1821, 1822, 1836, IV 5-6
 Agriculture, 1821, VII 98, 106; 1821, 1833, 1836, cited, XIV 114-116
 1833, IV 5-6
- Selon size, XXVII 10-12
 and soil type, VIII 91-98
see also ridge and furrow
- Settlement and its relation to occupations in Suffolk, early 16th century, XX 1-16
- Settlement patterns
 Roman Britain, XI 1-14
 America, 17th century, XXXV 79-84
 Arden Forest, XVIII(s) 84-85
 Kesteven, VII 83, 87-88, 91
 Sutherland after 1800 (map), XIV 54-55
 Vale of Holmesdale, Kent, XIV 1-5
 Welsh border, VIII 66-81
 Wrotham, Kent, XIV 5-22
 early downland, VIII 57-62 *passim*
 effect of soils on pattern, XVIII(s) 85
- Settrington, Yorkshire, II 26
- Seveluka, V I, on evolution of cultivated barley, XV 12
- Seventeenth century
 agricultural texts, XVIII(s) 159
 drainage schemes, XVIII(s) 153-154, 167-168
 improvers in arable farming, XVIII(s) 154
 vegetable and herb cultivation, XVIII(s) 158
- Sharp, John, Archbishop of York, c1691, XVIII(s) 64
 On the See of York, XVIII(s) 64, 67, 69
- Sheail, John, XIX 177; XXIV 109; XXXIV 85
 Changes in the supply of wild rabbits, 1790-1910, XIX 175-177
- Land improvement and reclamation: the experiences of the First World War in England and Wales, XXIV 110-125
- List of books and articles on agrarian history issued since June, 1968, XVIII 64-71
- Nature conservation and the agricultural historian, XXXIV 1-11
- Sheaves
 harvest, XXV 17-18
 as perquisites, 1150-1350, XXV 14-17
- Sheep
 Roman Britain, VI 74
 1066-1550, XXXII 23-28
 Hampshire, VIII 5-8, 15-17, 19
 Lancashire, IX 28-29
 Sutherland, 19th century, XIV 50
 with arable farming, Hampshire, VIII 8-9, 15, 19; XXXV 18-20
 breeding, late 18th-century, XIX 160-165
 Sussex, XXVI 78-81
 breeds, Hampshire, 1792-1879, XXXV 15-18
 Scotland, 1795-1965, XXVII 19-29
 Scottish Highlands, XVI 156-157
 archaeological evidence, XII 1-7
 evolution (table), XII 9
 modern types, (table), XII 8
 prior to the Middle Ages, XXXII 17-23
 traced back to the 16th century, XXXII 14-17
 and wool types, medieval, XXXII 14-28
 character, medieval, VII 14-15, 26, 37
 Cistercian husbandry, VI 1-8
 and corn farming, significance of term, VIII 5, 19
 decline in flock numbers, Hampshire, VIII 15-16
 diseases affecting prices, 1851-1893, XI 30
 and effect of shooting in Great Britain, letters, V 30, 51, 57, 94
 evidence from illustrations, XXXII 26-28
 records, XXXII 23-25
 skeletal remains, XXXII 25-26
 farm accounts, 1558-1560, XXVII 122-128
 farming in Australia, 19th century, XVI 149-153
 Hampshire, 1792-1879, XXXV 15-24
 Sutherland after 1800, XIV 49-55
 flock management, XXXV 23-24
 folds, their importance in maintaining fertility of the soil in Sussex, XIX 130
 grazing on commons in Scotland, XVI 147-153
 on hill farms, XI 32-35
 history, Britain, XII 1-12, 65-82
 illustrations, VII 5
 models, 19th-century, XXIV 26-29
 origin of the Border Leicester, XIX 160
 price of breeding stock, XIX 165-166
 prices, 1851-1893, XI 27-35
 remains from Yorkshire, IX 105-110 *passim*
 Southdown breed, VIII 15-17
 statistics, VII 75-81
 their importance when considering the clearances in the Scottish Highlands, 19th century, XVI 155-158
 sheep-corn husbandry of Norfolk in the 16th and 17th centuries, V 12-30
 Sheffield, City Library, documents, cited, IX 90 n, 91 n, 92 n
 Sheldon, J P, British dairying, cited, XXII 153
 Sheldon, Warwickshire, parish statistics cited to show economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530-1649, XVIII(s) 84-111
 Sherington, Oxfordshire, field redivision, IX 79
 Shenstone, Staffordshire, IV 38
 Shepherd's staves, V 91-94
 Sheppard, June A, IX 54; XXII 159
 East Yorkshire's Labour Force in the mid-nineteenth Century, IX 43-54
 Metrological Analysis of Regular Village Plans in Yorkshire, XXII 118-135
 Sherburn, Yorkshire
 Barony of, value as possession of York, 1536, XVIII(s) 66
 subsequent history, XVIII(s) 70
 Shetland, stone implements, VIII 2
 Shibden Hall, Halifax

- documents, cited, ix 34 n
opening of folk museum, i 8
- Shielings
historical role, xvi 155
present-day position, xvi 151-152
- Shift-system
of cultivation, x 88-90
and fold-course system, vi 88-89
- Shilbottle, Northumberland, field system, xii 102-104
- Shoemaking, Tudor and Stuart periods, xiv 31-32
- Short, Brian, xxx 30
'The art and craft of chicken cramming'; poultry in the Weald of Sussex, 1850-1950, xxx 17-30
- Short hundred, agrarian statistics, viii, 99-102
- Shropham, Norfolk, v 27
- Shropshire
agricultural returns, 1854, iv 11, 13
crop nutrition, iii 98, 100
Ellesmere estates, releasing of 1637-1642, x 14-28
marling, iii 99
Record Office, documents, cited, x 14-23 *passim*
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 46
- Siddle, D J, xv 39
The rural economy of medieval Holderness, xv 40-45
- Simon de Senliz, vi 3, 4
- Silver Jubilee Prize Essay *see* Cannadine, David, The Landowner as Millionaire
- Simpson, A, vi 128
The East Anglian foldcourse: some queries, vi 87-96
- Sinclair, Sir John
and the Board of Agriculture, i 31; ii 43
criticism of Scottish agriculture, ix 93-97 *passim*
visit to John Wilkinson, v 48-49
- Singleton, John, 1770-1853, land agent, xxxii 34-35
- Skeel, Professor Caroline, ii 12
- Skellingthorpe, Kesteven, enclosure, vii 87
- Skene of Hallyard's Manuscript of Husbandry, c1666, xi 67-70
discussion of manuscript, xi 70-81
- Skipp, V H T, Economic and social change in the Forest of Arden, 1530-1649, xviii(s) 84-111
- Skipwith, Lincolnshire, iii 90
- Skirpenbeck, Yorkshire, ii 24
- Slack, W J, cited, ii 27
- Slater, Gilbert, iii 32;
cited, iii 67
English Peasantry and the Enclosure of the Common Fields, cited, xxxiii 51
Tithe surveys, vii 21
- Slave labour, Roman, xxvi 36
- Smailes, A H, on cultivation in northern England, xii 114, 118
- Small, James, work on plough design, v 83
- Smallholdings, xxxv 186-187
- Smith, Charles, i 31
- Smith, Edwin *see* Cook, Olive and Smith, Edwin
- Smith, J H, The cattle trade of Aberdeenshire in the nineteenth century, iii 114-118
- Smith, Sydney, Views on allotments in Sussex, iv 49-50
- Smith, William, Mapping of soils, ii 33, 42
- Smithfield Club, xxvi 93-95 *passim*
- Smout, T C, and Fenton, A, xiii 136
Scottish agriculture before the improvers - an exploration, xiii 73-93
- Smyth, Margaret, C, List of books and pamphlets on agrarian history, 1981, xxx 143-149; 1982, xxxi 170-175
- Snig's End, near Gloucester,
Chartist land settlement, xvi 33
comparison with other settlements, xvi 39-40, 44
Social and economic impact of a rural railway, xxxiv 29-44
Social change in 17th century, xviii(s) 148-177
- Social conditions
Gloucestershire, 1660-1700, xxxii 170-178
Pershore, xxxiii 41-50
- Social development in Arden Forest, 1530-1649, with particular reference to housing, occupations, population increases, status, and wealth of community (tables), xviii(s) 99-103
- Social mobility in Devon, 19th century, vii 108-109
- Social structure of Roman Britain, vi 81-83
- Society for Folk Life Studies, x 56
- Society for Landscape Studies, xxvii 72
- Soil
Derbyshire, viii 93-97
characteristics, Kesteven, vii 86
type and ridge and furrow size, viii 91-98
and water conservation history, xxxi 184
- Soil Survey of England and Wales, viii 77 n, 92, 93
- Solihull, Warwickshire, parish statistics cited to show economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530-1649, xviii(s) 84-111
- Somerset, Lord Protector, i 9, 10; ii 19-28
- Somerset
geology, ii 4
marling, iii 99
reclamation of waste land in the Mendip Hills, xix 65-81
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 45
water meadows, iii 103
- Somersham, Huntingdonshire, ii 24
- Sorrenson, M P K, *Land reform in the Kikuyu country*, review article, xviii 72-75
- Soulbury, Buckinghamshire, iii 32
- South Devon cattle, xxxii 145-158
- Southdown sheep
Hampshire, viii 15-17
1792-1879, xxxv 16-18
- Southern England, leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart periods, xiv 35-37
- Southern History*, xxvii 109
- Southey, Robert, on Hampshire farming, viii 18
- South Lincolnshire, Land Tax Returns, xi 83-94
- South Luffenham, Rutland, iv 36, 44
- Southwell, Nottinghamshire, lordship of, value as possession of York, 1536, xviii(s) 67
subsequent history, xviii(s) 69, 73
- Sowing, 13th-century, xxxiii 25-27
- Speenhamland, Berkshire, i 29
- Spelman, Henry, on foldcourses, vi 87 n, 88, 89 n, 92, 96
- Spelsbury, Oxfordshire, crop rotation, ix 78
- Spenceley, G F R, xxi 160
The origins of the English pillow lace industry, xxi 81-93
- Spencer, A, agricultural commissioner, ix 6 n, 9, 16
- Spencer, John Charles, third Earl, Viscount Althorp, 1782-1845, xxvi 89-99
agriculturist, xxvi 90-99
fox-hunting, xxvi 90

- friendship with the Duke of Richmond, xxvi 95-97
 parliamentary career, xxvi 89-90
 Spondon, Derbyshire, ridge and furrow survey, viii 92-97
passim
 Spooner, W C, on New Forest agriculture, xiii 34-37 *passim*
 Spray, Martin, xxix 132
 Holly as a fodder in England (maps), xxix 97-110
 Springett, W J, On religion in Dunkirk, Kent, in 1888, xviii(s) 196
 Spufford, Margaret, The schooling of the peasantry in Cambridgeshire, 1575-1700, xviii(s) 112-147
 Staffordshire, ii 32
 dual economy, 1560-1720 in south, xxix 29-41
 physical geography, xxix 30-32
 Poll Tax Returns, 1381, iii 18
 Stainforth, Yorkshire, ii 24
 Stamford, Lincolnshire, v 89
 open field system, xx 155-169
 Stamford, Norfolk, infield-outfield system, vi 94, 95
 Stanley, Alice, widow of Ferdinando, v 14, 15, 16, 17
 Stanley, Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, x 14
 Star Chamber Records, iii 17
 Stathem, Leicestershire, ii 8 n
 Statistical Accounts (*Old and New*), iv 93-97 *passim*
 Statistical Society, 1834, iv 6
 Statistics
 pitfalls for agricultural historians, xii 94-98
 Scottish agriculture, pre-1866, ix 93-97
 Staxton, Yorkshire, enclosure, 1803, xiii 106-115
 Steam power
 ploughing, 1917-1918, xxiv 114
 Yorkshire, xi 19-20
 as alternative to drainage on clay, xv 72-73
 threshing, 1917-1918, xxiv 114
 Yorkshire, xi 19
 Steensberg, Axel, Some recent Danish experiments in medieval agriculture, v 66-73
 Steer, Francis W, Note on shepherd's staves, xiii 47
 Stenton, F M
 The Battle of Trent, xviii(s), 51
 Codex Wintoniensis, xviii(s) 8
 Field systems of Lincolnshire, xv 111
 Stevenson, R B K, viii 37
 Notes on early agriculture in Scotland, viii 1-4
 Stock
 care, 13th-century, xxxiii 24-25
 dealing in Sussex, xxvi 83-85
 Stock farming
 Scottish Highlands, xxv 23-26
 claylands, xiv 104-121
 Stockwith, Nottinghamshire, 124-25
 Stohmann, F, work on animal nutrition, iv 102, 104
 Stone, Lawrence
 The Crisis of the Aristocracy, 1588-1641, review article, xvi 60-67
 letter from, xix 87
 Stoneleigh, Warwickshire, iv 38
 Strachan, Kincardineshire, plough ritual at Cateside, vii 28
 Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, iv 25
 Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire, iii 21
 'Streeking the plough' ritual, vii 27-29, 37
 Stripfields
 South Australia, xx 46-60
 illustrations, xx 56-57
 maps, xx 55
 relation to cereal cultivation, xx 46-52
 Strip lynchets, a terminology, xv 103-107
 Strips, the curving plough-strip and its historical implications, iii 80-94
 Strömberg, Märta, excavations by, x 78, 79
 Stubbs, William, On *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 8
 Stukeley, Huntingdonshire, ii 27
 Sturge, C D, On Chartist land settlements, cited, xvi 39, 41
 Sturgess, R W, xiv 103; xv 139
 The agricultural revolution on claylands, quoted, xv 65-81
 The agricultural revolution on the English claylands, xiv 104-121
 The agricultural revolution on the English claylands: a rejoinder, xv 82-87
 Clayland agriculture, xvi 46-48 *passim*
 Drainage and agricultural change, 1850-1880, xvii 44-55 *passim*
 Sturston, Norfolk, v 24
 Subsidy Assessment, 1524, iii 75
 Subsidy Lists, ii 27
 Sudbury, Suffolk, important centre for cloth manufacture, xx 14
 Suffolk, ii 39
 Agricultural Returns, 1801, 140; 1854, iv 11
 Babergh Hundred, relation between occupations and settlement in villages and towns, xx 4-16
 crop nutrition, iii 100
 former hop-growing centre, xiii 18-21
 map 1847, ii 44
 Poll Tax Returns, 1381, iii 18
 Report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43, 45
 Surfleet, Richard, iii 97
 Surrey, v 88
 crop nutrition, iii 98
 map, 1853, ii 44
 marling, iii 99
 parliamentary enclosure, 19th century, xxxiii 51-58
 report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43, 45
 Surveys, as sources of agrarian history, iii 76
 tithe *see* Tithe surveys
 Sussex, v 88
 agricultural returns, 1897, iv 73
 arable farming in the late Middle Ages, xix 113-134
 breeding of cattle, xx 17-29
 cattle, 19th century, xx 17-29
 as beef animals, xx 25-27
 decline in numbers, xx 28
 as draught oxen, xx 24
 crop nutrition, iii 100
 effects of flooding, xix 117
 Lieutenancy Records, i 36
 lime burning, iii 100
 marling, iii 99
 open fields, xxxiii 32-40
 ox teams, v 80
 poultry, xxx 17-30
 poverty, iv 45-51
 soils of the coastal belt, xix 114-116
 turn-wrest plough, v 79
 Weald clay husbandry, letter, iv 123-124
 Sussex Agricultural Society, xxvi 85-86

- Sutherland, Dukes of
 farming the clays on estates, 1813, evidence quoted, XIV 107-115 *passim*
 improvement of West Midland estates, XXII 99-117 *passim*
 income and expenditure, 1870-1900, on estates in Shropshire and Staffordshire, (tables), XVIII 38-51 *passim*
- Sutherland
 agricultural statistics, 1853, IV 10
 crofting system after 1800, XIV 45-56
- Sutton, Keith, XXI 65
 A French Agricultural Canal, the Canal de la Sauldre in the Sologne region, XXI 51-56
- Sutton Courtenay, Anglo-Saxon site, X 71-72
- Swedes, cultivation extended, VIII 16-17
- Swinderby, Kesteven, enclosure, VII 85, 86
- Swine, models (plates), XXIV 20-21
- Sykes, Geoffrey, letter from, XVIII 51
- Sylvester, Dorothy, VI 8
 The commonfields of the coastlands of Gwent, VI 9-26
- Sylviculture in the New Forest, XIII 27-39
- Symson, Andrew, A large description of Galloway, 1684, cited, XI 73-75
- Syndicat des Agriculteurs de Loir-et-Cher, XXXIV 45-59
 purchase of agricultural supplies, XXXIV 54-58
- Synod of Whitby, 664
 importance of calculation of Easter for Bishop Wilfred, XVIII(s) 42-52
 consequences of decision on ecclesiastical organization, XVIII(s) 56
- Syon Abbey, Devonshire, V 90
- Szycielski, Wojciech, his books on the history of Polish fish culture reviewed, XVI 161-163
- Taddington, Derbyshire, field pattern plan, III 81
- Tain Bo, Irish prose sage, VII 67
- Takashashi, Ryubei, on evolution of cultivated barley, XV 6, 7, 14
- Tancred, Sir T Lawson, cited, IV 32
- Tann, Jennifer, XXVIII 44
 Co-operative corn milling: self-help during the grain crises of the Napoleonic Wars, XXVIII 45-57
- Tanning, location in Tudor and Stuart periods, XIV 25-39
- Tanworth, Warwickshire
 Earls of Warwick as overlords, XVI 101-113 *passim*
 early enclosure, XVI 107-108
 medieval colonization, (maps), XVI 103-113
- Tariff Commission, agricultural protection and food taxes, 1903-1913, XXXIV 171-187
- Tariff Commission Report, XXX 137-142; XXXIV 177, 179, 183
 Members of the Agricultural Committee, XXXIV 186-187
- Tariff reform, XXXIV 172-178 *passim*
- Taston, Oxfordshire, sainfoin growing, IX 76-77
- Tate, W E
 Breckland, enclosure, X 86, 87
 Field systems, XII 99, 120
- Tathe *see* Foldcourse
- Taunton, Somersetshire, manor, X 2-13
- Tavistock Abbey, grant of tithe of rabbits in the Scilly Isles, V 86
- Tawney, R H, IV 3; X 55
The Agrarian Problem of the Sixteenth Century, XII 85, 86
Religion and the Rise of Capitalism, cited, XXIV 97
- Tax, Land *see* Land Tax
- Taxation
 as the most important cause of peasant revolts in France, XXI 125-126
 food, XXXIV 171-189
- Taylor, David, XXII 159; XXXV 46
 The English dairy industry, 1860-1930: the need for a re-assessment (tables), XXII 153-159
 Growth and structural change in the English dairy industry, (1860-1930), XXXV 47-64
- Tebbutt, C F, on Anglo-Saxon houses, X 75
- Teind (Tithe) Office, Scotland, VIII 87
- Telford, Thomas, on the importance of canals to agriculture, cited, XXI 51
- Tempsford, Bedfordshire, IV 37
- Tenancy-at-will, Lindsey, XXIII 4-6
- Tenant farming, the effect of an absentee landlord, XXI 15-16
- Tenant rights
 Devonshire, XXXIV 188-197
 England, XXXI 15-25
 Glamorgan, XXXI 1-14
 Ireland, an examination of system as it affected London Company landlords in 19th century, XVIII 54-63
 Lindsey, 1780-1850, XXIII 1-22
 beginnings, XXXI 16-19
 law, XXXI 7-10
 and politics, XXXIV 190-191
- Tenants
 Ellesmere, estates, X 16-28 *passim*
 Lancashire, IX 32-33
 mobility, XXXII 163-165
 relations with landlords, Lindsey, Lincolnshire, XXIII 8-11
 stability in Scotland, XXXII 165-168
- Tenby, Pembrokeshire, IV 96
- Tenure
 Scotland, 17th century, XXVII 2-9
 continuity, Scotland, XXXII 162-163
 freehold, Kent, X 29-30, 32, 34-35
 tenant rights and agricultural progress in Lindsey, 1780-1850, XXIII 1-22
- Tenure system, Roman Britain, XI 10-12
- Terminology of strip lynchets, XV 103-107
- Terrett, I B, *see* Darby, H C and Terrett, I B
- Terriers, III 76
- Terry, Thomas, of Dummer, Hampshire, VIII 16
- Testamentary records, Scotland, agrarian history source, VIII 84-85
- Teviotdale Farmers' Club, reference to XI 27
- Thaer, A D, work on animal nutrition, IV 99, 100, 105, 107
- Thetford, Norfolk, IV 11
 ploughshare found, V 79
- Thirsk, Joan, II 5; III 113
 Agriculture in Arden Forest, 1530-1649, XVIII(s) 84
 Ashby, Mabel K (obituary), XXIV 29
 comment from, VI 112
 The content and sources of English agrarian history after 1500, III 66-79
 Cultivation of common land, VIII 13 n
 The development of rural industries, cited, XXI 81-82

- Economic Policy and Projects*, xxxiii 41–50 *passim*
 Editor, *Agricultural History Review*, xii 128, xx 106
 Enclosures, Suffolk, x 86
 Field systems, xvii 136, 139
 Finberg, Professor H P R (obituary) xxiii 96
 The Isle of Axholme before Vermuyden, i 16–28
 letter from, x 119
 Seventeenth-century Agriculture and Social Change, xviii(s) 148–177
 Sheep farming, xi 99
 compiler, Books and articles on agrarian history, vi 42–51; vii 38–47; viii 38–44; ix 55–63; x 46–55; xi 36–46; xii 47–56; xiii 50–60
 Work in progress, vi 101–110; ix 112–119; xi 103–111
- Thomas, A S, viii 115
 Chalk, heather, and man, viii 57–65
- Thomas, Colin, xvi 48
 Thirteenth-century Farm Economies in North Wales, xvi 1–14
- Thornbury, Heref., viii 79–80
 Thornton-le-Beans, Yorkshire, village plan, xxii 129–130
 Thorpe, Kesteven, enclosure, vii 86
 Three-field system in Sussex, xix 119
- Threshing machines, xxiii 63–77
 Hampshire, viii 18
 Northumberland, xxiii 66
 attacked, xxxii 10–12
 destruction, xxvi 27–28
 distribution of early machines, xxiii 70–72
 four-horse plant (diagram), xx 153
 further progress, xxvi 29–32
 Meikle's (diagram), xx 150; xxiii 65
 origin and early use, xx 141–143
 spread in central southern England, xxvi 26–28
- Throckmorton, Worcs, iv 35
- Thurlaston, War, iv 38
- Thwaites, W, xxxiii 197
 Dearth and the marketing of agricultural produce: Oxfordshire, c1750–1800, xxxiii 119–131
- Tiddington, War, iv 35, 38
- Tidenham, Heref, manor compared with Welsh 'maenor', viii 78–79
- Tillage, extension of, on downland, viii 8–15
- Timber
 destruction of, on Crown lands during the Civil War and afterwards, xix 28–33
 use of for iron making in Arden Forest, 16th–17th centuries, xviii(s) 94–95
 use of in medieval forests, xvii 91–107
- Timworth, Suffolk, estate map, vi 94
- Tischler, F, on Anglo-Saxon houses, x 73
- Tithe Commission
 appointment, xxxii 190–191
 duties of assistant commissioners and land agents, xxxii 190–191
 location, xxxii 192–193
 structure, xxxii 189–190
- Tithe commutation
 agreements, xxxii 191–192
 procedure, xxxii 191–192
- Tithe Commutation Act, 1836, vii 17–20; xxxii 189
- Tithe Redemption Commission, vii 20 n, 23
 contents of files, xiii 1–9
- Tithes
 cited, vi 15–24 *passim*
 Kesteven, vii 96
- accuracy and value of, vii 23–26
 apportionments, vii 21–25
 awards, iii 77, 78; vii 17–20
 characteristics, vii 14–17
 collection and payment in Britain, xxvii 78–80
 Commissioners, vii 17–23 *passim*
 composition payment, xviii 27–35
 conversion, vii 16–17
 customs and disputes in Staffordshire and Warwickshire parishes, 1698–1850, xviii 17–35
 districts, vii 17–18
 exemptions, vii 20
 files, use to agricultural geographers, xiii 1–16
 as an index of pre-industrial agricultural production, xxvii 73–81
 on open moorland, xxiv 4
 payments, Staxton, Yorkshire, xiii 109–115
 procedure for commutation by award, xxxii 193–194
 surveys, vii 21–26 *passim*
- Titow, J Z, x 45
 Field system terminology, xvii 136, 139–140
 Some Differences Between Manors and their Effects on the Condition of the Peasant in the Thirteenth Century, x 1–13
- Tobacco growing at Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, 17th century, xviii(s) 165–166
- Todd, A C, An Answer to Poverty in Sussex, iv 45–51
- Toms, F W, On the chemistry of Jersey seaweed, 1905, xiv 127
- Tonbridge, Kent
 crops, x 36–42
 farms, x 31, 34–35
 landholding, x 32–35
 livestock, x 43–45
 open meadows, x 31
 rural economy, x 30–45
 timber, x 42–43
- Tools *see* Agricultural tools
- Tools and Tillage, journal of the National Museum of Denmark, xxi 34; xxiii 83
- Topcliffe, Yorkshire, manor of, acquisition by York, 1543, and subsequent history, xviii(s) 70
- Torre, James, On the history of the See of York in the sixteenth century, xviii(s) 64
- Tottenham
 arable farming, xxviii 107–108
 economic development, xxviii 104–114
 history, xxviii 105
 purchase of land by Londoners, xxviii 108–113
- Towersey, Bucks, iv 71
- Town-fields (open fields), Charles Varley on, ix 84–88
- Townshend, Lord, iii 79; v 12
- Tractors, 1916–1919, xxiv 115–117
- Trade
 America, 17th century, xxxv 89–91
 agreements and the evolution of British agricultural policy in the 1930s, xxxiii 173–190
 international and interregional, United States, xxxi 142–144
- Traders, village, south Warwickshire, 1750–1851, xxxii 179–188
- Trade Unions
 Scottish agriculture, vi 34–41
 during First World War, xxvii 119–120

- Tranby, East Riding, lost village, vi 97 n, 99
- Transport, water *see* Water transport
- Trematon Manor, Cornwall, xii 21-22
distribution of settlement (table), xii 24
map, xii 23
- Tremenheere, Seymour, iv 50
- Trials after East Anglian riots, xxxii 7-9
- Troels-Smith, Dr v 4, 67-73
- Trow-Smith, R, ix 106-107, 108, 109
Early livestock, vii 5
History of sheep breeds, xii 5-12 *passim*, 67-68
Sainfoin, ix 75
Turnips, ix 78
- Trueman, B E S, xxviii 44
Corporate Estate Management: Guy's Hospital Agricultural Estates, 1726-1815, xxviii 31-44
- Tubbs, C R, xiii 39
The development of the smallholding and cottage stock-keeping economy of the New Forest, xiii 23-39
- Tudor economic history, effects of harvest fluctuations, xii 28-46
- Tuke, John, cited, ii 36
- Tull, Jethro, iii 29, 35, 79; iv 30
Hertfordshire, plough, v 82
Memorial, ix 88
Turnips, ix 77
- Turner, Michael E, xxi 65
The cost of Parliamentary enclosure in Buckinghamshire, xxi 35-46
Enclosure Commissions and Buckinghamshire Parliamentary enclosure, xxv 120-129, 152
English Parliamentary Enclosure, its Historical Geography and Economic History, cited, xxxiii 51
- Turnips
Northumberland in the late 18th century, xix 158
Oxfordshire, ix 77-78
- Turnworth Down, Dorset, vegetation, viii 63, 64
- Tusser, Thomas, vi 91; vii 29; x 85-86
- Twenty-five years on, xxv 1-5
- Twidale, C R, xx 16
'Lands' or relict strip fields in South Australia, xx 46-60
- Two-field system in Sussex, xix 119
- Tybest Manor, Cornwall, xii 21
distribution of settlement (table) xii 20
map, xii 22
- Tyler, Cyril, The development of feeding standards in livestock, iv 80-96
- Uhlig, H, On infield-outfield, xii 99, 114-120
- Ulster Folklife and Traditions Committee and *Ulster Folklife*, journal, vi 51
- Unia, a measure of land dating from Roman times, xxi 111-120
- Undy, Monmouthshire (map), vi 15-17, 23, 24
- Unemployment, xxxv 44-45
reason for the development of the pillow lace industry in parts of England, xxi 91-92
- Union Chargeability Act, 1865, xx 126-139
- Unions
France, xxx 127-128; xxxiv 45-46
Loir-et-Cher, xxiv 50-54
agricultural, 1870s, Federal, xvi 131-132
National, centralized organization and finance, xvi 131-136
Oxford District branch, xvi 134-135, 137
- United States
agriculture and society, xxxv 76-94
economic development, xxxv 91-92
economy, xxxv 84-89
international and interregional trade and marketing, xxxi 142-144
northern farm economy, xxxi 133-134
population, 17th century, xxxv 77-79
settlement and westward expansion, xxxi 134-137
settlement patterns, xxxv 79-84
trade, 17th century, xxxv 89-91
- University expansion in 16th and 17th centuries, xviii(s) 113-116
- Unst, Shetland, iii 24
- Unwin, R W, xxiii 186
A 19th century estate sale: Wetherby 1824 (maps), xxiii 116-138
- Upland
country ecology and habitat, (glossary, plant name appendix), xxxii 63-73
enclosure, xxiv 2-6
Landscape studies, xxv 36
- Upper Poppleton, Yorkshire, village plan, xxii 130-131
- Upton St Leonards, Gloucestershire, iv 27, 41
- Urchester, Northamptonshire, iv 38
- Vale of Clwyd, north Wales, tithe file questionnaires, xiii 2-4
- Vale of Evesham
market gardening industry, xxxiii 41-50
research papers, xxii 49
- Vale of Holmesdale, Kent, field systems, xiv 1-5
- Vale of Holmesdale, Surrey, field systems, xiv 23-24
- Valor, xxxiv 14-15
- Valuations, xi 17-19, 22-25
farm, Yorkshire, viii 104-105, 111, 113-114
land and farming stock in Northumberland, xix 170-172
- Value, xv 73-78
of cattle, crops, furniture, goods, land and valuables in Arden Forest, 1530-1649 (tables), xviii(s) 98-104
of land, heavy clays, 19th century, xiv 112-113
- Vamplew, Wray, xxviii 44
A grain of truth: the 19th century corn averages, (tables), xxviii 1-17
- Vancouver, Charles, surveyor, viii 14, 16
- Varley, Charles, ix 84
Open (town) fields, ix 85-88
- Varro, on crop nutrition, iii 103
- Vaudey Abbey, Lincolnshire, wool from, vi 3, 4
- Vaughan, Rowland, iii 103
Irrigation scheme in the 17th century, cited, xviii(s) 153-154, 169
- Veale, Elspeth M, The Rabbit in England, v 85-90
- Vegetation, downland, viii 57-65 *passim*
- Veit, R, work on animal nutrition, iv 103
- Venn, J A, iv 30
cited, iv 24
- Vermin control, 1915-1918, xxiv 121-122

- Vermuyden, Cornelius, The Isle of Axholme before
Vermuyden, 116-28
- Vernacular Architecture
Group Winter Conference, 1977, xxv 140
of the Agricultural Revolution Conference, xxx 149
- Veterinary History Society, note about, xiv 76
- Victoria, Australia, early sheep farming settlers, xvi 49-53
- Vilkuna, Kustaa, burning of vegetation, experiments in
Denmark, v 68-69
- Village and town: occupations and wealth in the hinterland
of Gloucester, 1660-1700, xxxii 170-178
- Village plans, Yorkshire, (diagrams), xxii 118-135
- Villages, lost or deserted, East Riding, vi 97-100
- Village traders and the emergence of a proletariat in south
Warwickshire, 1750-1851, xxxii 179-188
- Villas, Roman Britain *see* Roman villas
- Vinci, Leonardo da *see* Leonardo da Vinci
- Vinogradoff, P, iii 4
- Virgil, on crop nutrition, iii 103
- Viticulture, Roman, xxvi 35
- Voit, C von, work on animal nutrition, iv 104
- 'Vraic' or 'wrack', terms for seaweeds, Jersey, xiv 122
- Waddington, Lincolnshire, plough masters, vii 35, 36
- Wages *see* Agricultural wages
- Wagons
Yorkshire, xi 15-16
farm, Oxfordshire, ix 82-83
- Wainfleet, Lincolnshire, importance of River Lym, xiii
42-43
- Wakefield, Yorkshire, plough play, vii 30
- Wales, i 41; ii 47; viii 66-81 *passim*
bond hamlets, viii 69-81 *passim*
border settlement patterns, viii 66-81
clans, viii 67-69, 73-75, 79, 81
distribution of the rabbit, v 85
early reference to the Welsh cattle trade, ii 12-14
medieval rural society, vi 14-15
North, medieval farm economies, xvi 1-14
tithe file questionnaires, xiii 2-6 *passim*
nucleated settlements, viii 69-73
ploughing practices, v 80
Rhosili open field and related south Wales field patterns,
iv 80-96
- Walker, John, 1731-1803, xxxiii 132-146
- Wallasey, Essex, v 87
- Walpole, Sir Robert, v 12
- Walsham, Sir John, iv 11, 20
- Walter of Henley's *Husbandry*, a review article of a new
edition, xx 170-180
- Walton, John R, xxxiv 231
Pedigree and the National Cattle Herd 1750-1950,
xxxiv 149-170
- War Agricultural Volunteers, xxviii 118
- Warboys, Huntingdonshire, ii 26
- Ward, J, On Roman villas, vi 66
- Warendorf, Germany, settlement site, x 73
- Wargrave, Berkshire, manor, x 2-9
- Warminster, Vale of, Wiltshire, iv 44
- Warrens and the production of rabbits, xix 175-177
- Warwick County Record Office, records, cited, xv 20-31
- Warwick-on-Eden, Cumberland, iv 41
- Warwickshire, ii 31, 36; iii 37, 112
agricultural returns, i 34, 38
Hundred Rolls, iii 73
landowners involved with Enclosure Committees,
xxvii 103-108
land tax returns as evidence of acreage, xiv 100-101
agricultural history, xiv 97-103
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 46
south, village trade, 1750-1851, xxxii 179-188
study of rural society and enclosure, xv 19-39
- Wasborough, Kesteven, enclosure, vii 89
- Wasson, Ellis A, xxvi 152
The Third Earl Spencer and agriculture, 1818-1845,
xxvi 89-99
- Waste land enclosure, xxx 112-126
- Water conservation history, xxxi 184
- Water meadows, iii 102-103
Dorset, 19th century, xxv 37-43
Gwent, vi 18-23
Hampshire, viii 6-8
1792-1879, xxxv 18
Wessex, 1640-1850, xxxv 151-158
construction, xxxv 151-153
costs, xxxv 155-157
hay crop, xxxv 153-154
history, xxxv 154-155
use for early grass in Northumberland, xix 159
- Water transport, Kentish 'hoy' boats and boatmen, 18th
century, xviii 130-136
- Watson, David, ploughman, vi 36
- Watson, Sir James Scott
Some traditional farming beliefs in the light of modern
science, i 4-8
obituary, xiv 138
retirement from the Ministry of Agriculture, iii 2
- Weald *see* Sussex
- Weather and politics in medieval England, xxxii 124-125
- Weaving industry, Roman Britain, xi 7
- Webb, Sidney, iii 67
- Weir, R B, xxxii 111
Distilling and agriculture, 1870-1931, xxxii 49-62
- Welsh Way, ii 14
- Wendon, Buckinghamshire, iii 40; iv 40
- Wensleydale
communications, xxxiv 33-35
quarries, xxxiv 41-42
railway freight, xxxiv 35-38
imports, xxxiv 42-43
traffic, xxxiv 32-33
social and economic impact of railway, xxxiv 29-44
- West Blatchington, Sussex, field system, vi 72, 76, 78
- Westcote, Gloucestershire, iv 42
- Westham House, Barford, Warwickshire, rural society
history course, 1953, i 52
- West Lexham, Norfolk, v 18
- Westmorland
agricultural returns, 1801, 1891, 1892, iv 73
report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43, 46
- West of England, leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart periods,
xiv 27-30
- Weston, Sir Richard and clover cultivation, xxii 160-161
- West Riding of Yorkshire, leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart
periods, xiv 31-33
- West Rudham, Norfolk, v 16, 20, 26

- West Suffolk, Record Office, documents, cited, x 83-99
passim
- Wet Whelpington, Northumberland, xxv 108-119
- West Wretham, Norfolk, v 29
 infield-outfield system, vi 93, 94
- Wetherby, West Riding
 make-up of estate, xxiii 121-124
 occupations, xxiii 124-132
 sale of estate, 1824, xxiii 116-138
 value of property, xxiii 132-138
- Wharram Percy, East Riding
 livestock remains, ix 105-110
 lost village, vii 5
- Wheat
 Kent, vii 100, 103, 106
 acreage, 19th century, xxviii 101-102
 expansion mid-19th century, xxviii 102-103
 bread and flour as main cereal, xxiii 106-110
 consumption, 19th century, xxiii 98-106
 crop of 1800, xxviii 116-119
 duty, xxxiv 175
 farming economy, viii 20-21, 29-32
 Free Trade, viii 20-22, 26-27
 increase in cultivation during the 19th century, xxi 20-22
 nature of British, viii 21-22
 price in Cambridge in the late 18th century, xx 61-63
 prices, viii 22-25, 28-35 *passim*
 production, 19th century, xxviii 95-100
 South Australia, xx 47-48; map, xx 49
 production, comparison with United States of America, viii 35
 use of primitive varieties in Danish experiments, v 69
- Wheat Act, 1932, viii 20-35
 Amendment, 1937, viii 34
 effect on consumers, viii 32-33
 imports, viii 30
 operation, viii 23-24, 27-34
 political opinion, viii 26-27
 provisions, viii 22-23
- Wheat Commission, viii 23, 25, 28, 30-35 *passim*
- Wheeler, P T, xiv 64
 Landownership and the crofting system in Sutherland since 1800, xiv 45-56
- Wheelhouses
 Northumberland, xx 140-154
 diagrams, xx 153-154
 distribution, British Isles, xxiv 30-35
 map, xx 149
- Whetham, Edith H, xi 35; xii 98; xvii 48; xviii 75; xxii 61; xxvii 50
 The Agricultural Act, 1920 and its repeal - the 'Great Betrayal', xxii 36-49
 Land tenure and the commercialization of agriculture in Africa - a review of the literature, xii 125-128
 Livestock prices in Britain, 1851-1893, xi 27-35
 Recent changes in Kenyan land tenure: review article, xviii 72-75
 Sectoral advance in English agriculture, 1850-1880; a summary, xvi 46-48
 The trade in pedigree livestock, 1850-1910, xxvii 47-50
 President, British Agricultural History Society, xxv 129, xxvi 126, xxvii 81
- Whistles, bone used, ix 110
- Whitby, Synod *see* Synod of Whitby
- Whitchurch, Worcestershire, iv 35, 38
- White, Gilbert
 Rodents and bustards, cited, xx 115-116
 Sheep, 1773, xii 72
- White, K D, and his *Roman Farming*, xxvi 33-36
- White cattle
 comparison of English breeds with Latin-American, xvi 159
 history of black-eared variety, xvi 159-160
 Romans' part in the spread of the breed, xvi 159-160
- Whitelock, Dorothy
Codex Wintoniensis, xviii(s) 8
 Laws of Ine, x 71n
- White Papers on agriculture, xxxiii 69-76, *passim*, 186-187
- Whittington, G, xv 139
 Field systems, xvii 137-139
 Towards a terminology for strip lynchets, xv 103-107
- Whittlesey, Robert, surveyor, ix 77
- Whittlesey, Cambridgeshire, plough ritual, vii 32-33
- Whyte, Ian D, xxvii 50; xxxii 169
 Written leases and their impact on Scottish agriculture in the 17th century, xxvii 1-9
 and Whyte, K A, xxxii 169
 Continuity and change in a 17th-century Scottish farming community, xxxii 159-169
- Widows, marriages and transmission of land holdings, x 6-13
- Wilfred, St, a re-appraisal of his career as a Bishop in the context of early English Church social and political history, xviii(s) 40-63 *passim*
- Wilkes, A R, xxviii 119
 Adjustments in arable farming after the Napoleonic Wars (tables), xxviii 90-103
- Wilkinson, John, The agricultural activities of John Wilkinson, Ironmaster, v 48-51
- Williams, D B, editor, *Agriculture in the Australian Economy*, reviewed by L A Clarkson, xix 88-96
- Williams, Michael, xix 41
 * The enclosure and reclamation of the Mendip Hills, 1770-1870, xix 65-81
- Williams, P, enclosure, by vi 25
- Williams, W M, A west country village, xiv 89
- Williamson, J, Farming in the New Forest, xiii 34, 37
- Willingham, Isle of Ely
 The Crisps of Willingham, xviii(s) 120, 133, 137-140
passim
 examination of schools, schoolmasters and literacy, 1575-1700, xviii(s) 120, 130-141 *passim*
- Willis, Browne, on Archbishop Lee of York, xviii(s) 65, 70, 72
- Willoughton, Lincolnshire, plough play, vii 30
- Wills, H 8; iii 95
 as evidence of literacy in 17th-century Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely, xviii(s) 121-122, 134-140
- Wilson, D M, x 101
 Anglo-Saxon rural economy, x 65-79
- Wilson David, English tenant farmer on the Zameyskis' Polish estates, 19th century, xv 89-90
- Wilton, Wiltshire, iii 37
- Wiltshire, ii 31, 33, 38, 39; iii 16; iv 29, 44
 agricultural returns, iv 72; 1854, iv 11, 12; 1867, 1897, iv 73

- Board of Agriculture map, II 35
 demesne lessees, xxix 1-15
 north-west, tithe file questionnaires, xiii 2-4, 13-16
 Wylde Valley water meadows, III 103
- Winchester, Angus J L, xxxiv 231
 The distribution and significance of 'Bordland' in medieval Britain, xxxiv 129-139
- Winchester, Hilary P M, xxxiv 85
 Agricultural change and population movements in France, 1892-1929, xxxiv 60-78
- Winchester, Hampshire
 Bishopric estates, x 2-13
 bishop's lands, v 88
 Cathedral Priory, examination of, *Codex Wintoniensis* and the Anglo-Saxon archives, xviii(s) 7-38
 charters from the Cathedral not included in *Codex Wintoniensis*, xviii(s) 19, 20
 evidence to support theory of transfer of charter details from royal archives to cathedral archives, xviii(s) 13-18
 Pipe Roll, sheep statistics, vii 77
- Windover Hill, near Eastbourne, viii 64
- Windrowing in Essex, III 97-98
- Windsor Great Park, management of the estate, 1649-1660, xix 38-39
- Wiseton Herd, xxvi 91
- Witney, Oxfordshire, manor, x 2-9
- Withers, Charles, W J, xxxiii 197
 A neglected Scottish agriculturist: the 'Georgical lectures' and agricultural writings of the Revd Dr John Walker (1731-1803), xxxiii 132-146
- Wolff, Emil von, iv 102, 105
- Wolhamcote, Warwickshire, landownership and enclosure, xv 28, 38
- Women
 employment, 14th century, xxxv 1-14
 type of, xxxv 4-6
- Women's Land Army, xxvii 114-117
- Woodland
 Scottish Highlands, xxv 26-28
 in British Historical Geography Conference, xxxv 71
 management, Scottish Highlands, xxv 31-35
- Woodman, Henry, of Strand-on-the-Green, nurseryman, xxii 20n, 22-23
- Wood pigeon, its rise as a pest, xx 121-122
- Wool
 Lincolnshire, 18th century, xxiv 127
 prices, 15th century, xii 77-78
 16th century, letter, iv 121
 17th century, xviii(s) 149
 1851-1893, xi 28-29, 35
 production and sales, Cistercian, vi 1-8
 types, medieval, xxii 14-28
 found in parchments (table), xii 68-69, 78-79
- Worcestershire, II 38
 Agricultural Returns, 1854, iv 11
 changes in crop production, 1540-1867, xxi 18-34
 combination and rotation of crops in East Worcestershire, 1540-1660, xvii 24-43
 nonconformity in the boundary settlement of Lye Waste, xviii(s) 195
 Rate Books, iv 13
- Worcestershire, East
 combination and distribution of crops, 1540-1660 (table), xvii 26-30
 cropping systems in seven areas (tables, map), xvii 30-53
 physical structure of region (map), xvii 24-25
- Workhouse Acts, 1696-1700, xvi 22
- Work in progress, III 119-122; IV 114-120; V 95-103; VI 101-110; VII 110-120; IX 112-119; XI 103-111; XIII 116-125; XV 113-126; XVIII 161-172; XXV 129, 140; XXVI 32, 115-126; XXX 149n; XXXII 86-93
- Worlidge, John, of Petersfield, III 29, 36; IV 31; VIII 6, 13n; IX 82
 lynchets, xv 103
- 'Wrack' or 'Vraic', terms for seaweed, Jersey, xiv 122
- Wrathwell, Stuart, xxv 152
 see Jarrett, Michael G
- Wright, P A
 letter from, vi 53; xii 64
- Wrigley, E A, xxxv 46
 Early modern agriculture: a new harvest gathered in, review article, xxxv 65-71
- Writings, Scotland, 18th century, xxxiii 135-142
- Wrotham, Kent, field systems, xiv 5-22
- Wye College Library catalogue, xxvi 32
- Wyndham, E H, letter from, vii 64
- Xenophon, IV 106, 107
- Yarborough estate, Lindsey, xxiv 130, 133-134, 141
- Yardley, Warwickshire, parish statistics cited as evidence of economic and social change in Arden Forest, 1530-1649, xviii(s) 84-111
- Yarranton, Andrew, cited, III 112
- Yates, E M, xii 98
 Map of Over Haddon and Meadowplace, near Bake-well, Derbyshire, c1528, xii 121-124
 Settlement patterns, Surrey, xiv 23
- Yaxley, Huntingdonshire, II 27
- Yelling James A, xvii 63; xxi 65
 Changes in crop production in east Worcestershire, 1540-1867, xxi 18-34
 The combination and rotation of crops in east Worcestershire, 1540-1660, xvii 24-43
- Yeomanry put down riots, xxxii 6-7
- Yeoman, xxii 113-117
 Cumberland, xxx 100-102
 inventories cited to illustrate dual economy, Ecclesfield, south Yorkshire, c1672-1790, xvii 110-112
 and metalsmiths, xxix 29-41
- Yoke
 fiscal land division for purposes of rents and services, xxi 106
 reconstruction of boundaries, xxi 107-109
- York, livestock remains, ix 105-110
- York, See of
 economic problems, xix 87, 111
 income and economic problems of the 16th century, xviii(s) 64-83
 Metropolitan See in the 13th-14th centuries, xviii(s) 7
 table of lands owned before the Reformation with values in the 16th century, xviii(s) 82

- table of values of income for all lands, 16th century, xviii(s) 83
- York House, London, possession of York, 16th century, xviii(s) 75
- Yorkshire, i 41; ii 38-39; iii 84
- Dales, i 5
- Wolds, i 6; iii 86
- agricultural labour, ix 43-54
- Agricultural Returns, iv 18
- Bronze Age agriculture, xix 1-24
- cairnfields, xix 20-23
- Cistercian sheep farming, iii 68
- deserted villages, vi 97-100
- farm groupings, viii 103
- mechanization, xi 15-26
- systems variations, viii 108-114
- valuations, viii 104-105, iii 113-114
- holly used as fodder, ix 89-92 *passim*
- hop growing, iii 101
- Lord Scarborough's estates, xiv 40-44
- medieval livestock remains, ix 105-110
- plough stones, v 78
- Poll Tax on sheep, i 549, ii 23-28
- population estimates for the Bronze Age, xix 7-20
- regional farming, viii 103-114
- ridge and furrow, iii 84
- ring stones, i 5
- ryegrass, i 6
- village plans, xxii 118-135
- Yorkshire, East Riding
- Agricultural Returns, 1885, iv 70
- report of the Royal Agricultural Society, ii 43-45
- rotation of crops, i 7
- Yorkshire, North Riding, ii 36-37, 46
- Board of Agriculture map, ii 37
- Yorkshire, West Riding, ii 41
- Agricultural Returns, 1854, iv 11, 12; 1885, iv 70
- leather crafts in Tudor and Stuart periods, xiv 31-33
- Yorkshire Archaeological Society, transactions, cited, xv 43-45
- Youatt, W., 18th century sheep breeds, xii 7, 10-12
- Young, Arthur, i 41, 42; ii 34; iv 23
- cited, i 19, 30; iii 90; v 12
- Breckland, x 86, 99, 100
- General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lincoln*, cited, xi 84, 100
- Holderness, viii 110-111
- Kesteven, vii 94
- Oxfordshire, ix 73, 74
- Annals of Agriculture*, i 31
- Farming, Hampshire, viii 10-11, 14, 16
- letter concerning his autobiography, v 94
- Plough, Hertfordshire, v 80, 82
- Zamoyski Archives, Polish landowners, 19th century with British emigrant tenant farmers, xv 89-90
- Zell, Michael, xxvii 121
- Accounts of a sheep and corn farm, 1558-1560, transcript, xxvii 122-128
- Zetland, export of cattle to Aberdeenshire, iii 116
- Zohary, D., on evolution of cultivated barley, xv 5, 6

Books Reviewed

Abel, Wilhelm

Agrarkrisen und Agrarkonjunktur, xvi 77

Agrarkrisen und Agrarkonjunktur: eine geschichte der Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft Mitteleuropas seit dem hohen Mittelalter, xxvii 70

Agricultural Fluctuations in Europe: from the Thirteenth to the Twentieth Century, xxix 144

Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft vom frühen Mittelalter, Vol 1 of Deutsche Agrargeschichte, xiii 69-70

Massenarmut und Hungerkrisen im vorindustriellen Europa: versuch einer Synopsis, xxv 70-71

and Dreitzel, Helmut, editors, *Konrad Heresbach Vier Bücher über Landwirtschaft, Band 1, Vom Landbau*, xxii 186-187

Aberg, F A, ed *Medieval Moated Sites*, xxx 84

Achilles, Walter, *Vermögensverhältnisse braunshweiger Bauernhöfe im 17 und 18 Jahrhundert*, xxiii 90-91

Adams, Ian H, ed, *Papers of Peter May, Land Surveyor, 1749-1793*, xxix 143-144

Adas, Michael, *The Burma delta: economic development and social change on an Asian rice frontier, 1852-1941*, xxiv 170

Agricultural Economics Research Institute

The agricultural register: new series; Changes in the economic pattern, vii 55; . . . 1957-1959, viii 123

Agricultural History Society, *Agricultural History* v 43, no 1, Jan, 1969, xx 87-89

Ahrens, Gerhard, *Caspar Voght und sein Mustergut Flottbek. Englische Landwirtschaft in Deutschland am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts*, xxiv 80-82

Akenson, Donald Harman

Being Had: Historians, Evidence, and the Irish in North America, xxxix 116

The Irish in Ontario: a study in rural history, xxxiii 96-97 ed, *Canadian papers in rural history*, i, xxviii 137-138; iii, xxxii 108-109; iv, xxxiii 97-99; v, xxxiv 225-226

Albert, William, *The Turnpike Road System in England, 1663-1840*, xxiii 91-92

Alderson, Lawrence, *The Chance to Survive: Rare Breeds in a Changing World*, xxvii 146-147

Allen, J, Golson, J and Jones, R eds, *Sunda and Sahul: Prehistoric Studies in south-east Asia, Melanesia and Australia*, xxvi 132

Allison, K J

West Riding Water Mills, xxi 151-152

Beresford, M W, Hurst, J G, et al

The Deserted Villages of Oxfordshire; The Deserted Villages of Northamptonshire, xvii 80-82

ed, *The Victoria history of the County of York, east Riding, ii Dickering Wapentake*, xxv 59

Armstrong, Alan, *Stability and Change in an English County Town: a Study of York, 1801-1851*, xxv 64

Armstrong, Terence, *Russian Settlement in the North*, xiv 137-138

Arnold, Rollo, *The Farthest Promised Land*, xxxii 106-107

Ashby, M K

The Changing English Village: a History of Bledington, Gloucestershire, in its Setting, 1066-1914, xxiv 172-174

Joseph Ashby of Tysoe, 1859-1919, x 131-133

Ashton, T S, *Economic Fluctuations in England 1700-1800*, ix 71-72

Astbury, A K, *The Black Fens*, viii 54

Aston, T H, Coss, P R, Dyer, C, and Thirsk, J ed, *Social Relations and Ideas: Essays in Honour of R H Hilton*, xxxii 208-209

Ault, Warren O, *Open-field Husbandry and the Village Community*, xiv 133-135

Avella-Widhalm, Gloria, Lutz, Liselotte, Matteijet, Roswitha and Ulrich, eds, *Lexikon des Mittelalters, Band 1, Lieferung 1-10*, xxx 159-160

Baatz, Simon, 'Venerate the plough': a history of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, xxxv 112-113

Bagley, J J, ed, *The Great Diurnal of Nicholas Blundell of Little Crosby, Lancashire*, vol 2, 1712-1719, xx 188

Bagwell, Philip S, *The Transport Revolution from 1770*, xxv 63-64

Bailey, J and Culley, G, *General View of the Agriculture of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland*, xxi 157-158

Bairoch, Paul and Etamad, Bouda, *Structure par produits des exportations du Tiers-Monde, 1830-1937*, xxxiii 209-210

Baker, A R H, and Butlin, R S, *Studies of Field Systems in the British Isles*, xxiv 48-50

and Harley, J B, ed, *Man Made the Land: Essays in English Historical Geography*, xxv 58-59

Hamshire, J D, and Langton, John, eds, *Geographical Interpretation of Historical Sources*, xx 183

Baker, Christopher John, xxxiv 123n

Baker, J, and Brothwell, D, *Animal Diseases in Archaeology*, xxx 83-84

Baker, T Linsay, Rae, Steven R, Miner, Joseph E and Connor, Seymour V, *Water for the Southwest: Historical Survey and Guide to Historic Sites*, xxiv 80

Balassa, Iván and Ortuaty, Gyula, *Hungarian Ethnography and Folklore*, xxxiv 223-224

Balchin, W G V

Cornish landscape, xxxii 212-223

The Making of the English Landscape: Cornwall, iv 126-127

Baldwin, J R and Whyte, I D, eds, *The Scandinavians in Cumbria*, xxxiv 207-208

Banks, Joyce and Kerridge, Eric eds, *The Early Records of the Banks at Winstanley*, xxiv 77

Barclay, J R and Keith A, *The Aberdeen-Angus Breed - a History*, viii 52

Barg, M A, *Narodnyie Nizy v Angliyskoy Burzhuaznoy Revolyutsii XVII veka, Dvizhenie i ideologiya istinnykh Levellerov*, xvi 75-77

Barker, G, *Prehistoric farming in Europe*, xxxiv 107-108

Barley, Maurice W

The English Farmhouse and Cottage, ix 128-130

Houses and History, xxxv 206-207

Barrell, John, *The Dark Side of the Landscape*, xxix 63-64

Barrett, W H, *Tales from the Fens*, xii 132

Bateman, James, A, *Animal Traps and Trapping*, xx 187-188

- Baugh, G C, ed, *Victoria History of Shropshire*, ix, Telford, xxxiv 111-112
- Beastall, T W, *The Agricultural Revolution in Lincolnshire*, xxviii 135-136
- Beckett, J V
The Aristocracy in England, 1660-1914, xxxv 201-204
Coal and Tobacco: the Lowthers and the Economic Development of west Cumberland, xxxi 69
- Bell, Adrian, *Silver Ley*, xxxii 222
- Bell, Jonathan and Watson, Mervyn, *Irish farming, 1750-1900*, xxxv 207-208
- Bell, Martin, *Excavations at Bishopstone*, xxxi 61
- Bell, Vicars, *To meet Mr Ellis*, v 111
- Below, George von, *Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft des Mittelalters, in ihren Grundzügen aus dem hinterlassenen Manuskript*, Herausgegeben von Friedrich Lütge, xviii 179
- Bender, Barbara, *Farming in Prehistory: from Hunter-gatherer to Food-producer*, xxvi 48
- Beresford, M W
The Lost Villages of England, iii 52-54
Time and Place: Collected Essays, xxxiv 210-211
 and St Joseph, J K S, *Medieval England: an Aerial Survey*, vi 116-117
- Berridge, Virginia and Edwards, Griffith, *Opium and the People: Opiate use in Nineteenth-century England*, xxx 165-166
- Bertin, J, Hémardinquer, Keul M, and Randles, W G L, *Atlas of Food Crops*, xxii 86-87
- Bew, Paul, *Land and the National Question in Ireland 1858-1882*, xxviii 140
- Bičanić, Rudolf, *How the People live: Life in the Passive Regions*, xxxi 180
- Biddick, Kathleen, ed, *Archaeological Approaches to Medieval Europe*, xxxiv 206-207
- Billington, Ray Allen, ed, *People of the Plains and Mountains: Essays in the History of the West dedicated to Everitt Dick*, xxv 71
- Black, Alan W
Organizational Genesis and Development: a Study of Australian Agricultural Colleges, xxviii 73
 and Craig, Russell A
The Agricultural Bureau: a Sociological Study, xxviii 74
- Black, R D C, *Economic Thought and the Irish Question*, ix 133-134
- Bliss, C J and Stern, N H, *Palanpur: the Economy of an Indian Village*, xxii 220-221
- Bloch, Marc, *Les caractères originaux de l'histoire rurale française*, 2, vi 118-119
- Blum, Jerome, *Lord and Peasant in Russia from the Ninth to the Nineteenth Century*, xi 52-53
- Board of Celtic Studies, *A Bibliography of the History of Wales*, x 133-135
- Bog, Ingomar, Franz, Günther et al, *Wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen im säkularen Wandel: festschrift für Wilhelm Abel zum 70. Geburtstag*, xxviii 140-141
- Bogue, Margaret B, *Patterns from the Sod: Land Use and Tenure in the Grand Prairie 1850-1900*, x 125-126
- Bökönyi, S, *History of Domestic Mammals in central and eastern Europe*, xxv 141
- Bonham-Carter, Victor
Dartington Hall: the History of an Experiment, viii 47
 ed, *The Exmoor Review*, 10, 1969, including supplement, 'Access on Exmoor', xxi 16
- Bonnett, Harold, *Saga of the Steam Plough*, xiv 138; (new impression), xxiv 168-169
- Booker, John, *Essex and the Industrial Revolution*, xxv 66-67
- Boulton, Helen E, ed, *The Sherwood Forest Book*, xvii 79-80
- Bourde, André, J, *The influence of England on the French Agronomes, 1750-1789*, ii 64-66
- Bourne, Hope L, *A Little History of Exmoor*, xxi 76
- Bovill, E W, *English Country Life 1780-1830*, xi 47
- Bowden, Peter J, *The Wool Trade in Tudor and Stuart England*, xi 117-118
- Bowen, H C, *Ancient Fields*, x 120-121
- Bowers, J K, and Cheshire, Paul, *Agriculture, the Countryside and Land Use: an Economic Critique*, xxxiii 210-211
- Brace, Harold W, *History of Seed Crushing in Great Britain*, xi 53-54
- Bracey, H C, *English Rural Life*, xi 115-116
- Branch-Johnson, W, *The Carrington Diary*, vi 62-63
- Brassley, Paul, *The Agricultural Economy of Northumberland and Durham in the period 1640-1750*, xxxv 205-206
- Bray, Francesca, *The Rice Economies: Technology and Development in Asian Societies*, xxxv 210
- Breuer, Helmut, *Die Maas als Schifffahrtsweg*, xviii 180
- Bridbury, A R
England and the Salt Trade in the later Middle Ages, iv 62-63
Medieval English Clothmaking: an Economic Survey, xxxii 211
- Briggs, Marton S, *The English Farmhouse*, i 54-55
- Britnell, R H, *Growth and Decline in Colchester, 1300-1525*, xxxiv 208-209
- Britton, Edward, *The Community of the Vill: a Study in the History of the Family and Village Life in fourteenth-century England*, xxvii 138-139
- Brothwell, Don and Patricia, *Food in Antiquity: a Survey of the Diet of Early Peoples*, xix 97-98
- Brown, A E, ed, *The Growth of Leicester*, xxi 77
- Brown, A F J, *Essex at Work, 1700-1815*, xxi 71-72
- Brown, Jonathan, *The English Market Town*, xxxiv 220
- Bumb, Manfred, *Landwirtschaftliche Verbesserungen im Schottischen Grafschaften, 1700-1850*, xxiv 85-86
- Bunting, A H, ed, *Change in Agriculture: Lectures and Summaries of Case Studies Presented to the International Seminar on Change in Agriculture, University of Reading, together with a general view and conclusions*, xxi 145-146
- Burk, John, *Suffolk*, xx 187
- Burnby, J C L
John Sherwen and Drug Cultivation in Enfield: a re-examination, xxv 63
 and Robinson, A E, 'Now Turned into Fair Garden Plots' (Stow), xxxii 101-102
- Bury, J P T, ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, 10, *The Zenith of European Power, 1830-1870*, ix 70
- Cameron, K, *The Place-names of Derbyshire*, viii 120-121
- Campbell, Mildred, *The English Yeoman under Elizabeth and the early Stuarts*, ix 127-128
- Cantor, Leonard, ed, *The English Medieval Landscape*, xxxi 176-177
- Carley, Gaius, *The Memoirs of a Sussex Blacksmith*, xii 131-132

- Carlo, Poni, *Gli Aratri e l'economia agraria nel Bolognese dal XVII al XIX secolo*, xiv 70-72
'Ricerche sugli inventori Bolognesi della macchina seminatrice alla fine del secolo XVI, xiv 70-72
- Carte *Nativorum*, ix 123-125
- Carter, Harold B
His Majesty's Spanish Flock. Sir Joseph Banks and the Merinos of George III of England, xiii 129-131
 ed, *The Sheep and Wool Correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks 1781-1820*, xxix 63
- Carter, Ian, *Farm Life in North-east Scotland 1840-1914*, xxix 66
- Cash, Margaret, ed, *Devon Inventories of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, xvi 167-168
- Centre d'Etudes Historiques Internationales, xxvii 64
- Ceres and Clio, *Seven Essays on Agricultural History Written to mark the 25th anniversary of the Studiekring voor de Geschiedenis van de Landbouw*, xiv 69-70
- Chalklin, C W
Seventeenth-Century Kent: a Social and Economic History, xiv 65-69
 and Havinden M A, ed, *Rural change and Urban Growth 1500-1800: Essays in English Regional History in Honour of W G Hoskins*, xxv 61-62
- Chambers, J D
Laxton: the Last English Open-field Village, xiv 135-136
Population, Economy and Society in Pre-industrial England, xxii 87-88
The Workshop of the World, x 131
 and Mingay, G E, *The Agricultural Revolution 1750-1880*, xv 54-56
- Chaplin, R E, *The Study of Animal Remains from Archaeological Sites*, xxii 89-90
- Charlesworth, Andrew
Social Protest in a Rural Society: the Spatial Diffusion of the Captain Swing Disturbances of 1830-1831, xxix 146-147
 ed, *An Atlas of Rural Protest in Britain 1548-1900*, xxxii 214
- Chartres, J A, *Internal Trade in England 1500-1700*, xxvi 146-147
- Chauvin, Monique, *Les comptes de la châtellenie de Lamballe, 1387-1482*, xxvii 60-61
- Checkland, S G and E O A, eds, *The Poor Law Report of 1834*, xxv 64
- Cheke, V, *The Story of Cheese-making in Britain*, viii 122-123
- Chesher, V M and F J, *The Cornishman's House: an Introduction to the History of Traditional Domestic Architecture in Cornwall*, xix 105
- Chibnall, A C, *Sherrington: Fiefs and Fields of a Buckinghamshire Village*, xvi 71-72
- Chisholm, Michael, *Rural Settlement and Land Use: an Essay in Location*, xi 54-55
- Clark, Alice, *The Working Life of Women in the Seventeenth Century*, xxxi 68-69
- Clark, Grahame, *World Prehistory in New Perspectives*, xxvii 59
- Clark, Peter, ed, *Country Towns in Pre-industrial England*, xxxi 67-68
- Clark, Samuel and Donnelly, Jr, James S, eds, *Irish Peasants: Violence and Political Unrest 1780-1914*, xxxiii 100
- Clarke, Dennis and Stoyel, Anthony, *Otford in Kent: a History*, xxv 142-144
- Clarkson, L A, *Proto-industrialization: the First Phase of Industrialization?*, xxxiv 214-215
- Clay, Christopher G A, *Economic Expansion and Social Change: England 1500-1700*, xxxiii 203-205
Public Finance and Private Wealth: the Career of Sir Stephen Fox, 1627-1716, xxviii 71-72
- Clemenson, Heather A, *English Country Houses and Landed Estates*, xxxii 108
- Clifton, Robin, *The Last Popular Rebellion, the Western Rising of 1685*, xxxii 214-215
- Clough, Marie, ed, *The Book of Bartholomew Bolney*, xiii 61
- Clutton-Brock, Juliet, *Domesticated Animals - from early times*, xxx 156-157
- Coleman, M C, *Downham-in-the-Isle: a Study of an Ecclesiastical Manor in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*, xxxii 211-212
- Collier, Adam, *The Crofting Problem*, iii 56
- Collins, E J T
The Economy of Upland Britain, 1750-1950: an illustrated review, xxvii 66-67
A History of the Orsett Estate, 1743-1914, xxxi 72
Sickle to Combine: a Review of Harvest Techniques from 1800 to the present day, xx 186
- Colvin, H M, *A History of Deddington*, xi 120
- Colyer, R J, *The Welsh Cattle Drovers*, xxvi 61
- Confino, Michael, *Domaines et Seigneurs en Russie vers la fin du XVIIIe siècle*, xiv 72-73
- Connolly, Sean, *Religion and Society in Nineteenth-century Ireland*, xxxiv 215-217
- Conrat, Maisie and Richard, *The American Farm*, xxvii 68
- Cook, Olive and Smith, Edwin, *English Cottages and Farmhouses*, iii 50-52
- Cooke, G W, ed, *Agricultural Research 1931-1981 - a History of the Agricultural Research Council and a Review of Developments in Agricultural Science during the last 50 years*, xxx 169-170
- Coones, Paul and Patten, John, *The Penguin Guide to the Landscape of England and Wales*, xxxv 199-200
- Coward, Barry, *The Stanleys, Lords Stanley and Earls of Derby, 1385-1672: the Origins, Wealth and Power of a Landowning Family*, xxxii 213
- Cracknell, B F, *Canvey Island: the History of a Marshland community*, viii 54
- Crittall, Elizabeth, ed
A History of Wiltshire, 4, ix 135-136
The Victoria History of Wiltshire, 9, Kingsbridge Hundred, xxi 73-75
- Croix, G E M, de Ste, *The Class Struggle in the Ancient Greek World*, xxxi 63
- Cromarty, Dorothy, *The Fields of Saffron Walden in 1400*, xiv 133-134
- Crosby, Alfred W, *Ecological Imperialism: the Biological Expansion of Europe, 900-1900*, xxxv 200-201
- Crossley, Alan, ed, *The Victoria History of Oxford*, 10, Banbury Hundred, xxii 190-191
- Crotty, R D, *Irish Agricultural Production: its Volume and Structure*, xvii 64-76
- Crowley, T A, ed, *Proceedings, Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar*, xxx 169
- Currie, J M, *The Economic Theory of Agricultural Land Tenure*, xxx 91

- Dale, H E, *Daniel Hall, Pioneer in Scientific Agriculture*, v, 112-114
- Dallas, Gregor, *The Imperfect Peasant Economy: the Loire Country, 1800-1900*, xxxi 178-179
- Danhof, Clarence H, *Change in Agriculture: the northern United States, 1820-1870*, xix 108-109
- Darby, H C, *Domesday England*, xxvi 136-137
The Draining of the Fens, v, 106-107
 and Campbell, E M J, *The Domesday Geography of south-east England*, xi 61-62
 and Finn, R Weldon, *The Domesday Geography of south-west England*, xvii 77-78
 and Maxwell, I S, *The Domesday Geography of northern England*, xi 61-62
 and Terrett, I B, eds, *The Domesday Geography of midland England*, iii 48-49
- Dauvergne, R ed, *Les caractères originaux de l'histoire rurale française*, 2, vi 118-119
- Davenport, F G, *The Economic Development of a Norfolk Manor*, xvii 83
- Davey, Brian, *The Economic Development of India: a Marxist Analysis*, xxvi 69-70
- David, Johan, *L'outillage manuel de la ferme: essai de terminologie*, xxiii 187
- Davies, Clarice Stella
The Agricultural History of Cheshire, 1750-1850, xi 50
 ed, *A History of Macclesfield*, x 133
- Davies, Keith A, *Landowners in Colonial Peru*, xxxiv 111
- Davies, R R, *Lordship and Society in the March of Wales 1282-1400*, xxvii 136-137
- Day, J Wentworth, *A History of the Fens*, iii 56-57
- Denman, D R, *Origins of Ownership*, vii 56-57
- Denney, A H, ed, *The Sibton Abbey Estates: select documents, 1325-1509*, ix 67-68
- Devèze, Michel, *La vie de la forêt française au xvii^e siècle*, xiii, 68-69
- Devine, T M, ed
Farm Servants and Labour in Lowland Scotland, 1770-1914, xxxiii 205-206
Lairds and Improvements in the Scotland of the Enlightenment, xxix 62-63
 and Dickson, David, eds, *Ireland and Scotland, 1600-1850*, xxxii 103-104
- De Vries, Jan, *The Dutch Rural Economy in the Golden Age*, xxiv 75-77
- Dewez, W J, *De landbouwe in Brabants Westhoek in het midden van de achttiende eeuw*, vii 57-58
- Dickson, Kwamina B, *A Historical Geography of Ghana*, xix 110-111
- Digby, Anne, *Pauper Palaces*, xxvii 70-71
- Dimbleby, Geoffrey, *Plants and Archaeology*, xvii 77
- Dodd, A H, *Life in Wales*, xxi 156
- Dodgshon, R A and Butlin, R A, eds, *An Historical Geography of England and Wales*, xxxi 64-65
- Doe, Vanessa S, *The Diary of James Clegg of Chapel-en-le Frith 1708-1755*, pt. 1 xxviii 138
- Donnelly, J S, Jr, *The Land and the People of Nineteenth-century Cork: the Rural Economy and the Land Question*, xxv 151-152
- Dore, R N, ed, *The Letter Books of Sir William Brereton*, xxxiii 92-93
- Dore, R P, *Land Reform in Japan*, viii 49-51
- Drache, Hiram M, *The Day of the Bonanza: a History of Bonanza Farming on the Red River Valley of the North*, xviii 87-88
- Du Boulay, F R H, *The Lordship of Canterbury: an Essay on Medieval Society*, xvi 165-167
- Duckham, A N, *The Fabric of Farming*, ix 134-135
- Dumett, Raymond E and Brainard, Lawrence, eds, *Problems of Rural Development: Case Studies and Multi-disciplinary Perspectives*, xxvi 65-67
- Dumont, René, *Land Alive (Terres vivantes)*, xv 62-64
- Dunbabin, J P D, *Rural Discontent in Nineteenth-century Britain*, xxv 65-66
- Duncan-Jones, Richard, *The Economy of the Roman Empire: Quantitative Studies*, xxv 53-54
- Dunning, R W, ed, *Victoria County History of Somerset*, 4, xxvii 143
- Dinsdorfs, E, *The Australian Wheat-growing Industry, 1788-1948*, v 107
- Dyer, Christopher, *Lords and Peasants in a Changing Society: the Estates of the Bishopric of Worcester, 680-1540*, xxxii 96-97
- Eidelberg, Philip Gabriel, *The Great Rumanian Peasant Revolt of 1907*, xxiv 169
- Elrington, C R, ed
Victoria History of the County of Gloucester, 6, xiv, 74
Victoria History of the County of Gloucester, 7, xxx 86-87
Victoria History of the County of Gloucester, 8, xviii 76
 and Herbert, N M, eds, *Victoria History of the County of Gloucester*, 10, xxiii 93
- Elton, G R, ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, 2, *The Reformation*, vii 122-123
- Emmison, F G
Catalogue of Essex Parish Records, 1240-1894, xviii 79-80
Some Types of Common-field Parish, xiv 133-134
Stuart Essex, xviii 79-80
- English, Barbara and Saville, John, *Strict Settlement: a Guide for Historians*, xxxii 104-105
- Ernle, Lord, *English Farming Past and Present*, x 58-61
- Études Rurales, revue trimestrielle d'histoire, géographie, sociologie et économie des campagnes, xxv 72
- Evans, E E, *Irish Folk Ways*, vi 63-64
- Evans, Eric J, *The Contentious Tithe: the Tithe Problem and English Agriculture, 1750-1850*, xxvi 63
- Evans, George Ewart
Ask the Fellows Who Cut the Hay, v 115-116
The Horse in the Furrow, ix 68-70
- Evans, J G, Limbrey, Susan and Cleers, Henry, eds, *The Effect of Man on the Landscape: the Highland Zone*, xxvi 50-51
- Evans, Nesta, *The East Anglian Linen Industry: Rural Industry and Local Economy 1500-1850*, xxxiii 207-208
- Evans, Richard J and Lee, W R eds, *The German Peasantry*, xxxiv 217-218
- Everitt, Alan M
The Community of Kent and the Great Rebellion 1640-1660, xv, 132-135
Landscape and Community in England, xxxiv 211-212
New Avenues in English Local History, xix 189-190
- Farolfi, Bernadino, *Strumenti e pratiche agrarie in Toscana dall'età Napoleonica all'Unità*, xxi 150-151

- Fenton, Alexander
The Northern Isles: Orkney and Shetland, xxvii 140–142
Scottish Country Life, xxvi 62–63
The Shape of the Past, xxxiv 109–110
The Shape of the Past, 2, *Essays in Scottish Ethnology*, xxxiv 222–223
 and Walker, Bruce, *The Rural Architecture of Scotland*, xxx 89–90
 and Stell, G, *Loads and Roads in Scotland and beyond*, xxxiii 200
 Cheape, H and Marshall, R K, eds, *Review of Scottish Culture*, xxxiii 93
- Fenton, F H, and Marcham, W McB eds, *Court Rolls of the Manor of Tottenham, 1510–1531*, ix 126–127
 translators, *Court Rolls of the Manor of Tottenham, I Elizabeth I–24 Elizabeth I 1558–1582*, xii 61–62
 and Oram, R, translators, *Court Rolls of the Manor of Brices, Dawbeneyes, Pembrokes (Tottenham), I Richard II–I Henry IV 1377–1399*, xii 61–62
- Fenton, Michael, *Farmers and Farming in Lindsey, 1900–1914*, xxvii 69
- Fieldhouse, R and Jennings B, *A History of Richmond and Swaledale*, xxvii 142–143
- Finberg, H P R
Gloucestershire (The Making of the English Landscape), iv, 126–127
Roman and Saxon Withington, iii 125–126
West Country Historical Studies, xix 99–101
 and Skipp, V H T, *Local History – Objective and Pursuit*, xvii 146–147
- Findlay, W M, *Oats: their Cultivation and Use from Ancient Times to the Present Day*, vi 58–59
- Finley, M I
The Ancient Economy, xxiv 63–65
 ed, *Studies in Roman Property by the Cambridge University Seminar in Ancient History*, xxix 138–139
- Fisher, Chris, *Custom, Work and Market Capitalism: the Forest of Dean Colliers, 1788–1888*, xxxi 72–73
- Fisher, F J, ed, *Essays in the Economic and Social History of Tudor and Stuart England*, in Honour of R H Tawney, x 128–129
- Fisher, John L, *A Medieval Farming Glossary of Latin and English Words taken mainly from Essex Records*, xviii 77
- Fite, Gilbert, C, *American Farmers: the New Minority*, xxx 167–168
- Fitzpatrick, D, *Irish Emigration 1801–1921*, xxxiv 215–217
- Flinn, M W et al, *Scottish Population History from the Seventeenth Century to the 1930s*, xxvii 64–65
- Forbes, R J, *Notes on the History of Ancient Roads and their Construction*, xiv 75–76
- Foster, David, *The Rural Constabulary Act 1839*, xxxi 179–180
- Fowke, V C, *The National Policy and the Wheat Economy*, viii 47–48
- Fowler, P J, *The Farming of Prehistoric Britain*, xxxii 95–96
- Fox, Sir Cyril and Raglan, Lord, *Monmouthshire Houses*, iii 127–128
- Fox, H S A and Butlin, R A eds, *Change in the Countryside: Essays on Rural England 1500–1900*, xxviii 72
- Franklin, Jill, *The Gentleman's Country House and its Plan 1835–1914*, xxix 149
- Franklin, T Bedford, *A History of Scottish Farming*, ii 58–59
- Franz, Gunther
Geschichte des deutschen Bauernstandes vom frühen Mittelalter bis zum 19. Jahrhundert, xxvi 53–54
 (and 18 specialist contributors), *Die Geschichte der Landtechnik im 20. Jahrhundert*, xix 106–108
 ed, *Deutsche Agrargeschichte*, 2, 3, 5, xiii 69–72
Universität Hohenheim (Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule), 1818–1968, xviii 85–87
- Fraser, Allan, *Sheep Husbandry and Wool Growing in Britain*, iii, 127
- Fukutake, Tadashi, *Rural Society in Japan*, xxx 91–92
- Fuller, Anthony M and Mage, Julius A eds, *Part-time Farming: Problem or Resource in Rural Development*, xxvi 68
- Fuller, Margaret, *West Country Friendly Societies*, xiii 129
- Fussell, G E
A Bibliography of his Writings on Agricultural History, xvii 83
The Classical Tradition in West European Farming, xxiv 67–68
Crop Nutrition: Science and Practice before Liebig, xxiv 90–91
The English Dairy Farmer 1500–1900, xvi 68
Farms, Farmers and Society: Systems of Food Production and Population Numbers, xxvii 59–60
Jethro Tull: his Influence on Mechanized Agriculture, xxiv 161–162
 and K R, *The English Countrywoman*, ii 60–61
- Gaál, L and Gunst, P, *Animal Husbandry in Hungary in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*, xxx 168–169
- Gaffney, V, *The Lordship of Strathavon: Tomintoul under the Gordons*, xi 56–57
- Gailey, Alan
Rural Houses of the North of Ireland, xxxiii 99–100
 and Fenton, Alexander eds, *The Spade in Northern and Atlantic Europe*, xix 187–188
- Galbraith, V H
Domesday Book: its Place in Administrative History, xxv 55–56
The Making of Domesday Book, x 122–123
- Galton, Dorothy, *Survey of a Thousand Years of Beekeeping in Russia*, xxv 57
- Gardner, H W and Garner, H V, *The Use of Lime in British Agriculture*, ii 66
- Garner, H V see Gardner, H W and Garner, H V
- Garrad, G H, *A Survey of the Agriculture of Kent*, ix 130–131
- Gaskell, P, *Morven Transformed: a Highland Parish in the Nineteenth Century*, xviii 82–83
- Gauldie, Enid, *Cruel Habitations: a History of Working-class Housing 1780–1918*, xxv 71–72
- Gavin, Sir William, *Ninety Years of Family Farming: the Story of Lord Rayleigh's and Strutt and Parker Farms*, xviii 176–177
- Gay, John D, *The Geography of Religion in England*, xxii 84–85
- Gaydon, A T ed, *A History of Shropshire*, 8, xx 78–80
- Gazley, John G, *The Life of Arthur Young, 1741–1820*, xxiv 163–167
- Geertz, Clifford, *Agricultural Involutions: the Process of Ecological Change in Indonesia*, xii 129
- Gelling, Margaret
The Early Charters of the Thames Valley: Studies in Early English History, 7, xxviii 129
Place-names in the Landscape, xxxiii 91
The Place-names of Oxfordshire, ii 63–64
- Gentles, I J and Sheils, W J, *Confiscation and Restoration: the Archbishopric Estates and the Civil War*, xxx 85–86

- Gibson, James R, *Farming the Frontier: the Agricultural Opening of the Oregon Country 1786-1846*, XXXV 113
- Gilbert, Heather
Awakening Continent: the Life of Lord Mount Stephen, 1, xv 62-63
The End of the Road: the Life of Lord Mount Stephen, 2, 1891-1921, XXVII 68-69
- Gilchrist, J, *The Church and Economic Activity in the Middle Ages*, xx 84
- Godber, Joyce, *History of Bedfordshire, 1066-1888*, xxi 69-70
- Godwin, H, *The History of the British Flora*, v 118-119
- Goldstrom, J M and Clarkson, L A eds, *Irish Population, Economy and Society: Essays in Honour of the Late K H Connell*, xxxi 70
- Gómez Mondoza, Antonio, *Ferrocarril y mercado interior en España, 1874-1913*, 1: cereales, harinas y vinos; 2: manufacturas textiles, materiales textiles, combustibles y metales, XXXV 115-116
- Gonner, E C K, *Common Land and Enclosure*, xvi 72-74
- Goody, Jack
Production and Reproduction: a Comparative Study of the Domestic Domain, xxvi 140
 Thirsk, Joan and Thompson, E P eds, *Family and Inheritance: Rural Society in Western Europe, 1200-1800*, xxvi 138-140
- Gottfried, R S, *Epidemic Disease in Fifteenth-Century England: the Medical Response and the Demographic Consequences*, xxvii 139-140
- Gough, J W, *The Rise of the Entrepreneur*, xviii 180
- Gough, Richard, *The History of Myddle*, xxx 88-89
- Grace, D R and Phillips, D C, *Ransomes of Ipswich: a History of the Firm and Guide to its Records*, xxiv 167-168
- Gray, H L, *English Field Systems*, viii 51
- Gray, Malcolm, *The Highland Economy, 1750-1850*, v 119-120
- Green, D, *Gardener to Queen Anne: Henry Wise and the Formal Garden*, vii 128
- Green, George H
Historical Account of the Ancient Kings Mills (Castle Donington, Leicestershire), ix 127
 and M W, *Loughborough Markets and Fairs (through 7½ centuries)*, xv 128-129
- Greenslade, M W and Johnson, D A eds, *Victoria History of the County of Stafford*, 6, xxix 140-141
- Greenway, D E ed, *Charters of the Honour of Mowbray 1107-1191*, xxii 187-188
- Grierson, Philip, *English Linear Measures: an Essay in Origins*, xxiv 70
- Grieve, Hilda, *The Great Tide*, viii 53-54
- Grigg, David B
The Agricultural Revolution in South Lincolnshire, xv 56-57
The Agricultural Systems of the World: an Evolutionary Approach, xxiv 68-70
Population Growth and Change: an Historical Perspective, xxx 85
- Guillet, Edwin C, *Pioneer Days in Upper Canada*, xv 61
- Gunst, Péter and Hoffmann, Tomás eds, *Large Estates and Small Holdings in Europe in the Middle Ages and Modern Times*, xxxii 98-99
- Habakkuk, H J, *Population Growth and Economic Development since 1850*, xxi 148-149
- Hadfield, Alice M, *The Chartist Land Company*, xxiii 93-94
- Haldane, A R B, *The Drove Roads of Scotland*, i 55-58
- Halperin, H, *Changing Patterns in Israeli Agriculture*, vi 115-116
- Handley, James E, *Scottish Farming in the Eighteenth Century*, i 58-60
- Hanson, L W, *Contemporary Printed Sources for British and Irish Economic History 1701-1750*, xiv 136
- Harris, Alan
The Milk Supply of East Yorkshire, 1850-1950, xxvi 149-150
The Rural Landscape of the East Riding of Yorkshire 1700-1850, x 123-124
- Harris, L E, *Vernmuyden and the Fens*, i 58
- Harrison, Barry and Hutton, Barbara, *Vernacular Houses in North Yorkshire and Cleveland*, xxxii 221-222
- Harrison, Christopher ed, *The History of Keele*, xxxv 112
- Hart, Cyril R
Early Charters of Eastern England, xvi 164-165
The Hidation of Northamptonshire, xxvi 51-52
- Hartley, Marie and Ingilby, Joan, *Dales Memories*, xxxv 209-210
- Harvey, Barbara, *Westminster Abbey and its Estates in the Middle Ages*, xxvi 135-136
- Harvey, Mary, *The Morphological and Tenorial Structure of a Yorkshire Township: Preston in Holderness, 1066-1750*, xxvii 60
- Harvey, Nigel
Ditches, Dykes and Deep Drainage, v 114-115
The Farming Kingdom, iii 124-125
A History of Farm Buildings in England and Wales, xxi 142-143
The Industrial Archaeology of Farming in England and Wales, xxix 57-58
- Harvey, P D A
A Medieval Oxfordshire Village: Cuxham, 1240-1400, xiv 131-133
 ed, *The Peasant Land Market in Medieval England*, xxxiii 201-202
- Hatcher, J, *Rural Economy and Society in the Duchy of Cornwall, 1300-1500*, xxii 93-94
- Hatfield, WEA, *Hatfield and its People*, 9, *Farming yesterday and today*, xi 60-61
- Haudricourt, A G and Delamarre, M J-B, *L'homme et la Charrue à travers le monde*, vii 48-51
- Häushofer, Heinz, *Die deutsche Landwirtschaft im technischen Zeitalter*, vol 3 of *Deutsche Agrargeschichte*, xiii 69, 72
- Havinden, Michael
Estate villages: a Study of the Berkshire Villages of Ardington and Lockinge, xv 135-136
 ed, *The Somerset Landscape*, xxxiii 91-92
 ed, *Household and Farm Inventories in Oxfordshire, 1550-1590*, xv 131-132
Husbandry and Marketing in the South-west, 1500-1800, xxiv 175-176
 and King, Celia M eds, *The South-west and the land*, xxi 143-144
- Hawke, G R, *Railways and Economic Growth in England and Wales, 1840-1870*, xxi 75-76
- Hazlitt, W Carew, *Gleanings in Old Garden Literature (1887)*, xix 191
- Heath, John ed, *Diaries of Henry Hill of Slackfields Farm 1872-1896*, xxxi 77
- Heathcote, R I, *Back of Bourke: a Study of Land Appraisal and Settlement in Semi-arid Australia*, xvi 172-173

- Helmfrid, Staffan
Östergötland - 'Vastanstang' studien über die ältere Angar-landschaft und ihre Genese, xi 58-60
 ed, *The Morphogenesis of the Agrarian Cultural Landscape. Papers of the Vadstena Symposium XIXth International Geographical Congress 1960*, xi 62-63
- Henning, Friedrich-Wilhelm, *Herrschaft und Bauernuntertanigkeit. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Herrschaftsverhältnisse in den ländlichen Bereichen Ostpreussens und des Fürstentums Paderborn vor 1800*, xvi 78
- Henrey, Blanche, *British Botanical and Horticultural Literature before 1800*, xxvi 59-61
- Herrmann, K, *Ackergriganten*, xxxiv 225
- Hey, David G
An English Rural Community: Myddle under the Tudors and Stuarts, xxv 62
Packmen, Carriers and Packhorse Roads: Trade and Communications in North Derbyshire and South Yorkshire, xxix 146
- Heybroek, H M, *Diseases and Lopping for Fodder as possible Causes of a Prehistoric Decline of Ulmus*, xii 58-59
- Higgs, E S ed
Palaeoeconomy, xxvi 48-49
Papers in Economic Prehistory: Studies by Members and Associates of the British Academy Major Research Project in the Early History of Agriculture, xxii 191-192
- Higham, N, *The Northern Counties to AD 1000*, xxxiv 206
- Hill, Sir Francis, *Georgian Lincoln*, xv 129-131
- Victorian London, xxv 148-149
- Hill, Polly, *Studies in Rural Capitalism in West Africa. African Studies Series*, 2, xix 110
- Hilton, Rodney H
Bond Men Made Free, xxiv 74-75
A Medieval Society: the West Midlands at the End of the Thirteenth Century, xvi 70-71
 ed, *The Stoneleigh Leger Book*, ix 122-123
 and Aston, T H eds, *The English Rising of 1381*, xxxiii 202-203
- Hinsley, F H ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, xi, *Material progress and World-wide Problems, 1870-1898*, xi 121-122
- Historical Monuments, Royal Commission, *A Matter of Time*, ix 120-122
- Hobsbawm, E J and Rudé, George, *Captain Swing*, xviii 173-175
- Hockey, S Fed, *The Beaulieu Cartulary* (with an introduction by P D A Harvey and S F Hockey) xxv 57
- Hohnholz, Jürgen, *Der Englische Park als landschaftliche Erscheinung*, xiv 136-137
- Holderness, B A, *British Agriculture since 1945*, xxxiv 121-122
- Hole, Christina, *The English Housewife in the Seventeenth Century*, ii 61-62
- Holmes, G A, *The Estates of the Higher Nobility in Fourteenth-century England*, vi 59
- Holmsen, A, et al, *The Old Norwegian Peasant Community*, vii 56
- Hooke, Della, *Anglo-Saxon Landscapes of the West Midlands: the Charter Evidence*, xxxi 176
- Horn, Pamela L R
A Georgian Parson and his Village: the Story of David Davies (1742-1819), xxx 164
Joseph Arch (1826-1919): the Farm Workers' Leader, xxi 153-154
- The Rural World 1780-1850: Social Change in the English Countryside*, xxix 147
- William Marshall (1745-1818) and the Georgian Countryside, xxxii 106
 ed, *Agricultural Trade Unionism in Oxfordshire, 1872-1881*, xxv 69-70
- Hoskins, W G
The Age of Plunder: the England of Henry VIII, 1500-1547, xxvi 55-57
English Local History: the Past and the Future, xv 137-138
Field Work in Local History, xvii 147-148
Local History in England, viii 51-52
The Making of the English Landscape, iv 58-61
The Midland Peasant: the Economic and Social History of a Leicestershire Village, vi 60-61
 and McKinley, R A, *The Victoria History of the County of Leicester*, 2, iii 49-50
 ed, *History From the Farm*, xx 76-77
- Howell, David W
Land and People in Nineteenth-Century Wales, xxvii 67
Patriarchs and Parasites: the Gentry of South-west Wales in the Eighteenth Century, xxix 204-205
- Howkins, Alun, *Poor Labouring Men: Rural Radicalism in Norfolk 1870-1923*, xxxiii 209
- Hubka, Thomas C, *Big House, Little House, Back House, Barn*, xxxiv 115
- Hubscher, R H, *L'agriculture et la Société rurale dans le pas-de-Calais du milieu du XIXe siècle à 1914*, xxx 166-167
- Hudson, Kenneth
The Bath and West, xxvi 65
Patriotism with Profit: British Agricultural Societies in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, xxiii 89-90
- Huggett, Frank E, *A Short History of Farming*, xxi 154
- Hughes, Anne, *The Diary of a Farmer's Wife, 1796-1797*, xiii 131-132
- Hughes, W J
A Century of Traction Engines, xxi 156
 ed Fowler Steam Road vehicles: Catalogues and Working Instructions, xxi 77-78
- Hull, P L ed, *The Caption of Seisin of the Duchy of Cornwall (1337)*, xxii 94-95
- Hunnisset, R F, *The Medieval Coroner*, x 126-127
- Hunt, E H, *Regional Wage Variations in Britain, 1850-1914*, xxiv 78
- Hunt, K E and Clark, K R, *The State of British Agriculture, 1965-1966*, xvi 169
- Hunt, T J ed *The Medieval Customs of the Manors of Taunton and Bradford on Tone*, xii 60-61
- Hunter, Michael
The Royal Society and its Fellows, 1600-1700: the Morphology of an Early Scientific Institution, xxxii 102-103
Science and Society in Restoration England, xxx 86
- Hutchinson, Sir Joseph ed
Essays on Crop Plant Evolution, xiv 129-131
 Clark, J G G, Jope, E M and Riley, R eds, *The Early History of Agriculture*, xxvi 133-134
- Hyams, Edward
Animals in the Service of Man - 10,000 years of Domestication, xxiii 188-189
Soil and Civilization, xxvi 134-135

- Illema, Horst-Detleff, *Bäuerliche Besitzrechte im Bistum Hildesheim*, xxiii 92-93
 Institute of History, USSR, *Materialy po istorii zemledeliya SSSR*, v 59-60
 International Geographical Congress, XIXth, 1960, *Papers of the Vadsleña Symposium*, xi 62-63
- James, Mervyn, *Family, Lineage and Civil Society: a Study of Society, Politics and Mentality in the Durham Region 1500-1640*, xxv 60-61
 James, N D G, *A History of English Forestry*, xxxii 206
 James, Patricia, ed, *The Travel Diaries of Thomas Robert Malthus*, xvii 82
 Jane, M Renfrew, *Palaeoethnobotany: the Prehistoric Food Plants of the Near East and Europe*, xxiii 191-192
 Jankuhn, H, *Deutsche agrargeschichte: vorund frühgeschichte von Neolithikum bis zur Völkerwanderungszeit*, xxi 66-68
 Jarman, M R, Bailey, G N and Jarman, H N ed, *Early European Agriculture - its Foundations and Development*, xxxii 95
 Jenkins, David, *The Agricultural Community in South-west Wales at the Turn of the Twentieth Century*, xxii 91-92
 Jenkins, J Geraint
 The Craft Industries, xxiv 83-84
 The English Farm Wagon: Origin and Structure, x 124-125
 The English Farm Wagon, Origins and Structure, xxiii 190
 The Welsh Woollen Industry, xix 184-185
 Jenkins, Philip, *The Making of a Ruling Class: the Glamorgan Gentry 1640-1790*, xxxii 103
 Jennings, Bernard
 A History of Harrogate and Knaresborough, xxi 75
 A History of Nidderdale, xviii 78-79
 Jesse, R H B, *A Survey of the Agriculture of Sussex*, ix 130-131
 Jewell, C A compiler, *Crafts Trades and Industries: a Book list for Local Historians*, xiv 74-75
 ed, *Victorian Farming: A Source Book*, xxiv 171-172
 Jewell, P A, Milner, C and Boyd, J Morton eds,
 Island survivors: the Ecology of the Soay Sheep of St Kilda, xxv 150-151
 Jirlow, Ragnar, *Die geschichte des schwedischen Pfluges*, xix 188
 John, Eric
 Land Tenure in Early England, ix 65-67
 Orbis Britanniae and Other Studies, xvii 148-150
 Johnson, A H, *The Disappearance of the Small Landowner*, xv 136
 Johnson, David, *The Interwar Economy in Ireland*, xxxiv 215-217
 Jones, E L
 Agriculture and the Industrial Revolution, xxv 147-148
 Seasons and Prices: the Role of the Weather in English Agricultural History, xiii 128-129
 ed, *Agriculture and Economic Growth in England, 1650-1815*, xvii 154
 and Woolf, S J, ed, *Agrarian Change and Economic Development*, xxi 70-71
 Jones, I G, *Explorations and Explanations: Essays in the Social History of Victorian Wales*, xxx 164-165
 Jones, M, *England Before Domesday*, xxxv 199
 Judge, George G et al ed, *A Survey of Agricultural Economics Literature*, 2, xxvii 147-148
 Juillard, E et al, *Structures agraires et paysages ruraux (and) Géographie et histoire agraires*, x 57-58
 Jutikkalo, Eino, *Bondin i Finland genom tiderna*, xii 63-64
- Kain, Roger J P and Prince, Hugh C
 The Tithe Surveys of England and Wales, xxxv 113-114
 with Fry, Rodney, E J and Holt, Harriet M E, *An Atlas and Index of the Tithe Files of Mid-nineteenth-Century England and Wales*, xxxv 208-209
 Keeley, H C M ed, *Environmental Archaeology: a Regional Review*, xxxiv 109
 Kelch, Ray A, *Newcastle: A Duke Without Money: Thomas Pelham-Holles 1693-1768*, xxiv 163
 Kelley, R B, *Principles and Methods of Animal Breeding*, xi 58
 Kelsey, Darwin P ed, *Farming in the New Nation: Interpreting American Agriculture 1790-1840*, xxiii 94-95
 Kerr, Barbara, *Bound to the Soil: a Social History of Dorset, 1750-1918*, xix 105-106
 Kerridge, Eric
 The Agricultural Revolution, xvii 151-154
 The Farmers of Old England, xxv 59-60
 ed, *Agrarian Problems in the Sixteenth Century and After*, xix 180-182
 Kershaw, Ian, *Bolton Priory: the Economy of a Northern Monastery 1286-1325*, xxiv 174-175
 Kiddle, Margaret, *Men of Yesterday: a Social History of the Western District of Victoria 1834-1890*, xi 57-58
 King, Edmund, *Peterborough Abbey, 1086-1310: a Study in the Land Market*, xxiv 70-71
 Kirkby, Arthur E, *Humberstone... the Story of a Village*, iii 57
 Klasen, Jurgen, *Vergleichende Landschaftskunde der englischen Marschen*, xviii 87
 Klein, Ernst
 Die Entwicklung des Pfluges in deutschen Sudwesten, xvi 78-79
 assisted by, Koepela, Wilhelm, *Die historischen Pflüge der Hohenheimer, Sammlung landwirtschaftlicher Geräte und Maschinen*, xvi 79-80
 compiler, *Die akademischen Lehrer der Universität Hohenheim (Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule)*, 1818-1968, xviii 85-87
 Knorr, L C, *Citrus Diseases and Disorders*, xxiv 171
 Knox, S A, *The Making of the Shetland Landscape*, xxxiv 110-111
 Kopeczi, Béla and Balázs, Éva H, ed, *Paysannerie Française, Paysannerie Hongroise, XVIe-XXe siècles*, xxvi 58-59
 Kosminsky, E A, *Studies in the Agrarian History of England in the Thirteenth Century*, v 104-105
 Kussmaul, A
 Servants in Husbandry in Early Modern England, xxx 161-162
 ed, *The Autobiography of Joseph Mayett of Quainton (1783-1839)*, xxxv 111-112
- La Anyane, S, *Ghana Agriculture: its Economic Development from Early Times to the Middle of the Twentieth Century*, xi 125
 Ladurie, Emmanuel Le Roy
 Les paysans de Languedoc, xix 178-180
 Montaillou: Cathars and Catholics in a French Village, 1294-1324, xxvii 137-138
 and Goy, Joseph, *Tithe and Agrarian History from the Fourteenth to Nineteenth Centuries: an Essay in Comparative History*, xxxii 97-98

- Lambert, J M, *et al*, *The Making of the Broads: a Reconsideration of their Origin in the Light of New Evidence*, ix 125-126
- Landau, Norma, *The Justices of the Peace, 1679-1760*, xxxiv 213-214
- Landsberger, Henry A, *Rural Protest: Peasant Movements and Social Change*, xxiv 72-74
- Landscape History, *Journal of the Society for Landscape Studies*, 1, xxx 170-171
- Lee, J M and McKinley, R A eds, *A History of the County of Leicester*, 5, *Gartree Hundred*, xvi 68-70
- Lennard, R, *Rural England, 1086-1135: a Study of Social and Agrarian Conditions*, viii 52-53
- Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel *see* Ladurie, Emmanuel Le Roy
- Lewis, G J, *Rural Communities: a Social Geography*, xxix 64-65
- Limbrey, S and Evans, J G, eds, *The Effect of Man on the Landscape: the Lowland Zone*, xxviii 68
- Lindsey, Charles and Duffin, Lorna eds, *Women and Work in Pre-industrial England*, xxxiv 112-113
- Linnard William, *Welsh Woods and Forests: History and Utilisation*, xxxi 177-178
- Little, A J, *Deceleration in the Eighteenth-century British Economy*, xxvi 57-58
- Lloyd, T H
The English Wool Trade in the Middle Ages, xxvi 137-138
The Movement of Wool Prices in Medieval England, xxiv 93-94
- Lobel, Mary D, ed
A History of the County of Oxford, 5, vi 117-118 6, viii 123-124
A History of the County of Oxford, 7, xi 47-49
A History of the County of Oxford, 8, xiii 61-63
and Crossley, Alan, ed, *A History of the County of Oxford*, 9, *Bloxham Hundred*, xix 182-184
- Long, W Harwood, *A Survey of the Agriculture of Yorkshire*, xx 184-185
- Lowerson, J R ed, *Southern History*, 1, xxviii 133 2, xxix 60
- Lütge, Frierich, *Geschichte der deutschen Agrarverfassung vom frühen Mittelalter*, vol 2 of *Deutsche Agrargeschichte*, xiii 69-72
- Lyons, Mick ed, *The Farmworker in North-west Lincolnshire*, xxxiv 219-220
- McCord, N, *The Anti-Corn Law League, 1838-1846*, viii 48-49
- MacDermot, Edward T, *The History of the Forest of Exmoor*, xxiv 71
- MacEwan, Grant, *Between the Red and the Rockies*, xv 61-62
- Macfarlane, Alan
The Family Life of Ralph Josselin, xx 86-87
et al, *Reconstructing Historical Communities*, xxvi 140-141
ed, *The Diary of Ralph Josselin, 1616-1683*, xxvi 142-143
- Machin R
The Houses of Yetminster, xxviii 136-137
ed, *Probate Inventories and Manorial Extents of Chetmole Leigh and Yetminster*, xxvii 61
- McIntosh, Marjorie Keniston, *Autonomy and Community: the Royal Manor of Havering, 1200-1500*, xxxv 200
- McKendrick, N, Brewer, John and Plumb, J H, *The Birth of a Consumer Society: the Commercialization of Eighteenth-century England*, xxxii 215-216
- McRae, S G and Burnham, C P, *The Rural Landscape of Kent*, xxiv 87-89
- Maddalena, Aldo de, *Dalla città al Borgo: avvio di una metamorfosi economica e sociale nella Lombardia spagnola*, xxxii 99-101
- Maddicott, J R, *The English Peasantry and the Demands of the Crown, 1294-1341*, xxv 141-142
- Maguire, W A
The Downshire Estate in Ireland, 1801-1845, xix 158-159
ed, *Letters of a Great Irish Landlord: a Selection from the Estate Correspondence of the Third Marquis of Downshire, 1809-1845*, xxv 67
- Maitland, F W, *Township and Borough*, xiv 73-74
- Majut, Rudolf, *Über hippologische Bezeichnungen: Tiernamen und ein gotischer Pflanzennamen*, xxiii 187-188
- Malcolmson, Robert W, *Popular Recreations in English Society 1700-1800*, xxiv 79-80
- Male, D J, *Russian Peasant Organization before Collectivization: a study of Commune and Gathering, 1925-1930*, xx 186-187
- Mann, Harold H, *The Social Framework of Agriculture: India, Middle East, England*, xviii 177-178
- Manning, Brian, *The English People and the English Revolution, 1640-1649*, xxvi 144-145
- Marshall, J D, *Old Lakeland*, xxii 90-91
- Marshall, Sybil, *Fenland Chronicle*, xvi 169-170
- Martin, C S, *Irrigation and Closer Settlement in the Shepparton District, 1836-1906*, v 60-61
- Martin, E W, *The Secret People*, ii 55-57
Where London Ends: English Provincial Life After 1750, vii 61
- Martin, Lee R, ed, *A Survey of Agricultural Economics Literature*, 1, *Traditional fields of agricultural economics, 1940s to 1970s*, xxvii 147
- Martins, Susanna Wade, *A Great Estate at Work, the Holkham Estate and its Inhabitants in the Nineteenth Century*, xxix 147-148
- Mathew, W M, *The House of Gibbs and the Peruvian Guano Monopoly*, xxxi 75-76
- Mathias, P, *The Brewing Industry in England, 1700-1830*, viii 116
- Megaw, J V S, ed, *Hunters, Gatherers and Fruit Farmers beyond Europe*, xxvi 132-133
- Meij, J L ed, *Mechanization in Agriculture*, ix 132-133
- Melling, Elizabeth ed, *Aspects of Agriculture and Industry (Kentish sources, iii)*, x 129-131
- Mendras, Henri, *La fin des paysans: changement et innovations dans les Sociétés rurales françaises*, xx 89-90
- Menefee, Samuel Pyeatt, *Wives for Sale: an Ethnographic Study of British Popular Divorce*, xxx 163-164
- Mercer, Roger ed, *Farming Practice in British Prehistory*, xxxi 61-63
- Mewes, Eng Eugen, ed, *Terramostro: culegere de materiale privind istoria agriculturii in romania, 2 1971*, xxi 155-156
- Michelsen, P, *Danish Wheel Ploughs: an Illustrated Catalogue*, viii 51
- Miller, Celia, ed, *The Account Books of Thomas Smith, Ireley Farm, Hailes, Gloucestershire 1865-1871*, xxxiv 220-221
- Miller, Edward and Hatcher, John, *Medieval England: Rural Society and Economic change 1086-1348*, xxvii 135-136
- Mills, Dennis R, *Lord and Peasant in Nineteenth-Century Britain*, xxx 90
- Millward, Roy, *Lancashire (The Making of the English Landscape)*, iv 126-127

- Minchinton, W E
Essays in Agrarian History, xvii 144-146
Wage Regulation in Pre-industrial England, xxiii 190-191
- Mingay, G E
The Gentry: the Rise and Fall of a Ruling Class, xxvi 61-62
Rural Life in Victorian England, xxviii 142
 ed, *The Agricultural Revolution: Changes in Agriculture, 1650-1880*, xxvi 148
 Arthur Young and his times, xxv 146-147
 Hammond, J L and B ed, *The Village Labourer*, xxvii 144
- Mitchell B R
Abstract of British Historical Statistics, xi 116-117
 and Jones, H G, *Second Abstract of British Historical Statistics*, xxii 92-93
- Mitchison, Rosalind, *Agricultural Sir John: the Life of Sir John Sinclair of Ulster, 1754-1835*, xi 55-56
- Mokyr, Joel, *Why Ireland Starved: a Quantitative and Analytical History of the Irish Economy, 1800-1850*, xxxii 218-219
- Moore, Ellen Wedemeyer, *The Fairs of Medieval England: an Introductory Study*, xxxiv 209-210
- Moore, John S, ed, *Clifton and Westbury Probate Inventories 1609-1761*, xxx 160-161
- Morineau, Michel, *Les faux-semblants d'un démarrage économique: agriculture et démographie en France au XVIIIe siècle*, xxii 82-83
- Morrill, J S, *The Revolt of the Provinces: Conservatives and Radicals in the English Civil War*, xxvi 143-144
 compiler, *Seventeenth century Britain, 1603-1714*, xxix 60-61
- Mortenson, H and Jäger, H, ed, *Kolloquium über Fragen der Flurgene am 24-26 Oktober 1961 in Göttingen. Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde*, xii 59-60
- Mourant, A E and Zeuner, F E ed, *Man and Cattle: Proceedings of a Symposium on Domestication*, xii 57-58
- Müller, Hans-Heinrich, *Märkische Landwirtschaft vor den Agrarreformen von 1807. Entwicklungstendenzen des Ackerbaues in der zweiten Hälfte des 18 Jahrhunderts*, xvii 155-156
- Munsche, P B, *Gentlemen and Poachers: the English Game Laws, 1671-1831*, xxx 162-163
- Munz, H, *The Australian Wool Industry*, xiii 63-64
- Murray, Keith A H, *History of the Second World War: Agriculture*, iv 127-128
- Murray, Jacqueline, *The First European Agriculture - a Study of the Osteological and Botanical Evidence until 2000 BC*, xxi 154-155
- Museum of English Rural Life, *Reprint of Mary Wedlake's Priced List of Modern Farm Implements*, xx 185
- Nelson, J S, *Mobility of Farm Families*, xviii 81-82
- Needham, Joseph, *Science and Civilisation in China*, 6, *Biology and Biological Technology*, xxxiii 89-90
- Neve, Richard, *The City and Country Purchaser*, xix 191
- Newby, Howard, *Green and Pleasant Land? Social Change in Rural England*, xxix 67-68
- Newcomb, Robert, *Planning the Past*, xxviii 68-70
- Newman, P R, *Moor Monkton and its People, 1600 to 1916: Aspects of the Social History of a Township in the Ainsty of York*, xxxii 215
- Niemann, Dr Albert ed, *Die Landwirtschaft Niedersachsens 1914-1964*, xv 59-60
- Norris, J H, *The Water-powered Corn Mills of Cheshire*, xx 89, xxi 151-152
- Ober, Josiah, *Fortress Attica: Defense of the Athenian Land Frontiers 404-322 BC*, xxxiv 108-109
- Obeyeskette, G, *Land Tenure in Village Ceylon*, xvi 81-82
- Oddy, D J and Miller, D S, *Diet and Health in Modern Britain*, xxxiv 120-121
- Offer, Avner, *Property and Politics 1870-1914: Landownership, Law, Ideology and Urban Development in England*, xxx 166
- The Old Series Ordnance Survey maps of England and Wales: a reproduction of the 110 sheets of the Survey in early state in 10 volumes, 2, Devon, Cornwall and West Somerset, xxviii 137
- Olney, R J
Lincolnshire Politics, 1832-1885, xxv 64-65
Rural Society and Central Government in Nineteenth-Century Lincolnshire, xxix 65
- Olsen, Karen Marie, *Sokkelund Herreds Tinghoger, 1634-1636*, xviii 92
- Olson, Mancur, Jr, *The Economics of the Wartime Shortage: a History of British Food Supplies in the Napoleonic War and in World Wars I and II*, xiii 67-68
- Ordish, George
The Constant Pest: a Short History of Pests and their Control, xxvi 63-64
The Great Wine Blight, xxi 152
 John Curtis and the Pioneering of Pest Control, xxiv 167
- Orwin, Christabel A
A History of English Farming, 157-58
 and C S, *The Open Fields*, iii 54-55; xvii 83
 and Whetham, Edith H, *History of British Agriculture 1846-1914*, xiii 132-133
- Owen, A E B ed, *The Records of the Commissioners of Sewers in the Parts of Holland, 1547-1603*, 2, xx 90-91
- Oxley, Parker J, *The Oxley Parker Papers from the Letters and Diaries of an Essex family of Land Agents in the Nineteenth Century*, xiii 67
- Page, Frances M, ed *Wellingborough Manorial Accounts, 1258-1823, from the account rolls of Crowland Abbey with a note on the dating of the rolls by T H Aston*, xiv 133
- Pam, D O, *The Hungry Years: the Struggle for Survival in Edmonton and Enfield before 1400*, xxix 139-140
- Parish, W D, and Hall, Helena, *A Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect and Collection of Provincialisms in Use in the County of Sussex*, vii 61-62
- Parker, R A C, *Coke of Norfolk: a Financial and Agricultural Study, 1707-1842*, xxv 145-146
- Parker, William N and Jones, Eric L, ed, *European Peasants and their Markets: Essays in Agrarian Economic History*, xxvi 54-55
- Parry, M L
 * *Climatic Change, Agriculture and Settlement*, xxvii 65-66
 and Slater, T R, eds, *The Making of the Scottish Countryside*, xxix 141-142
- Pateley Bridge Tutorial Class, ed, Bernard Jennings: *A History of Nidderdale*, xviii 78-79
- Patten, John
English Towns, 1500-1700, xxviii 129-130
Rural-urban Migration in Pre-industrial England, xxiv 77-78
- Paul, Harry W, *From Knowledge to Power: the Rise of the Science Empire in France, 1860-1931*, xxxiv 224-225
- Pawson, Eric, *The Early Industrial Revolution: Britain in the Eighteenth Century*, xxviii 141-142

- Pawson, H C
Cockle Park Farm: an Account of the Work of the Cockle Park Farm Experimental Station from 1896 to 1956, VIII 124-126
 Robert Bakewell, VII 63
A Survey of the Agriculture of Northumberland, XI 51-52
- Payne, Francis G, *Yr Ardr Gymreig*, III 123-124
- Pedersen, Erik Helmer, *The Danish Agricultural Industry, 1910-1939*, XXIII 188
- Pennington, Patience, *A Woman Rice Planter*, X 135
- Perren, Richard, *The Meat Trade in Britain 1840-1914*, XXVII 67-68
- Perry, P J, *British Farming in the Great Depression, 1870-1914: an historical geography*, XXV 67-69
- Perry, T M, *Australia's First Frontier: the Spread of Settlement in New South Wales, 1788-1829*, XVI 172-173
- Peters, J E C, *The Development of Farm Buildings in Western Lowland Staffordshire up to 1880*, XXI 142-143
- Pettit, Philip A J, *The Royal Forests of Northamptonshire: a Study in their Economy, 1558-1714*, XX 84-86
- Pfister, Christian, *Agrarkonjunktur und Witterungsverlauf in westlichen Schweizer Mittelland 1755-1797. Ein Beitrag zur Umwelt- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts*, XXVI 52-53
- Phythian-Adams C, *Continuity, Fields and Fission: the Making of a Midland Parish*, XXVI 136
- Piggott, Stuart, ed, *The Agrarian History of England and Wales*, I, pt 1, *Prehistory*, XXX 80-82
- Pirenne, Henri, *Histoire économique et sociale du moyen âge*, XII 62-63
- Platts, G, *Land and People in Medieval Lincolnshire*, XXXIV 208
- Pocock, J G A, ed, *The Political Works of James Harrington*, XXVI 145
- Poel, J M G, van der, *Honderd jaar Landbouwmecanisatie in Nederland*, XIX 106-108
- Pollack, Norman, *The Populist Response to Industrial America*, XII 132
- Poni, Carlo, *Aspetti e Problemi dell' Agricoltura Modenese dall' Eta delle Riforme alla Fine della Restaurazione*, XVI 173-174
- Poole, A L, ed, *Medieval England*, VII 121-122
- Poppendieck, Janet, *Breadlines Knee-deep in Wheat: Food Assistance in the Great Depression*, XXXV 116-117
- Post, John D
Food Shortage, Climatic Variability, and Epidemic Disease in Pre-industrial Europe: the Mortality Peak in the early 1740s, XXXV 110-111
The Last Great Subsistence Crisis in the Western World, XXVII 144-145
- Postan, M M
Essays on Medieval Agriculture and General Problems of Medieval Economy, XXIV 91-93
The Famulus: the Estate Labourer in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, II 62
 ed, *The Cambridge Economic History of Europe*, I, *The Agrarian Life of the Middle Ages*, XVII 78
- Pounds, Norman G
An Historical Geography of Europe, 1800-1914, XXXIV 118-120
 ed, *The Parliamentary Survey of the Duchy of Cornwall*, Parts I and II, XXXII 95-96
- Prebrazhenskii, A A, *Ocherki Kolonizatsii Zapadnogo Urala v XVII-nachale XVIII v.*, VI 114-115
- Pressnell, L S, ed, *Studies in the Industrial Revolution: Essays Presented to T S Ashton*, X 62-63
- Price, R, *The Modernization of Rural France: Communications Networks and Agricultural Market Structures in Nineteenth-century France*, XXXIV 116-118
- Procter, M C F, reviser, *Second Edition of Britain's Greenmantle by A G Tansley*, XIX 190
- Pugh, R B
Court Rolls of the Wiltshire Manors of Adam de Stratton, XXI 140-141
 ed, *A History of the County of Dorset*, 3, XIX, 130
 and Crittall, Elizabeth, ed, *The Victoria County History of Wiltshire*, 2, IV 61-62
- Pujol, R, and Laurens, R, ed, *L'homme et l'animal: Proceedings of the First Conference of Ethnozoology*, XXVI 49-50
- Quick, Graeme and Buchele, Wesley, *The Grain Harvesters*, XXIX 68
- Raftis, J A, ed, *Pathways to Medieval Peasants*, XXXI 65
- Raglan, Lord, see Fox, Sir Cyril and Raglan Lord
- Raistrick, Arthur, *West Riding of Yorkshire*, XIX 104-105
- Rasmussen, W D, ed, *Readings in the History of American Agriculture*, X 61-62
- Ratcliffe, D A, ed, *A Nature Conservation Review*, XXVI 150-151
- Ravensdale, J R, *Liable to Floods: Village Landscape on the Edge of the Fens*, XXV 54-55
- Raybould, T J, *The Economic Emergence of the Black Country: a Study of the Dudley Estate*, XXIV 89-90
- Razi, Zvi, *Life, Marriage and Death in a Medieval Parish: Economy, Society and Demography in Halesowen 1270-1400*, XXIX 139
- Read, C, ed, *Bibliography of British History: Tudor Period, 1485-1603*, VIII 121-122
- Rebel, Hermann, *Peasant Classes: the Bureaucratization of Property under early Habsburg Absolutism 1511-1636*, XXXII 99
- Redfield, R, *Peasant Society and Culture*, VII 121
- Redwood, B C, and Wilson, A E, eds, *Customs of the Sussex Manors of the Archbishop of Canterbury*, VII 125-127
- Rees, J F, ed, *The Cardiff Region: a Survey*, IX 70-71
- Rees, Sian E, *Agricultural Implements in Prehistoric and Roman Britain*, XXIX 56-57
- Rennell of Rodd, Lord, *Valley on the March, a History of a Group of Manors in the Herefordshire March of Wales*, VII 124-125
- Reynolds, Susan, ed, *A Victoria History of the County of Middlesex*, 3, XI 49-50
- Rice, C Duncan, *The Rise and Fall of Black Slavery*, XXVI 68-69
- Rich, E E, and Wilson, C H, *The Cambridge Economic History of Europe*, 5, *The Economic Organization of Early Modern Europe*, XXIX 58-60
- Richards, Eric
A History of the Highland Clearances, I, *Agrarian Transformation and the Eviction 1746-1886*, XXXI 71-72
A History of the Highland Clearances, 2, *Emigration, Protest, Reasons*, XXXIV 218-219
The Leviathan of Wealth, XXIII 189-190
- Richardson, Harold, ed, *Court Rolls of the Manor of Acomb*, XXVII 60

- Riches, Naomi, *The Agricultural Revolution in Norfolk*, xvi 168-169
- Richmond, I, and Stockford, B, *Company Archives: the Survey of the Records of 1000 of the First Registered Companies in England and Wales*, xxxiv 221-222
- Rickman, Geoffrey, *Roman Granaries and Store Buildings*, xxii 83-84
- Ridge, Martin, *Ignatius Donnelly, Portrait of a Politician*, xi 124
- Riemann, Friedrich-Karl, *Ackerbau und Viehhaltung im vorindustriellen Deutschland*, ii 66
- Rindos, David, *The Origins of Agriculture - an Evolutionary Perspective*, xxxiii 198-200
- Rivet, A L F, ed, *The Roman Villa in Britain*, xx 81-84
- Roach, John, ed, *A Bibliography of Modern History*, xvii 157
- Roake, Margaret and Whyman, John, eds, *Essays in Kentish History*, xxiv 149-152
- Roberts, Brian K, *Rural Settlement in Britain*, xxvi 141-142
- Roberts, Hugh, *Downhearth to Bar Grate*, xxxi 74-75
- Roberts, R C, *Farming in Caernarvonshire around 1800*, xxiv 84-85
- Roebuck, Peter
Yorkshire Baronets, 1640-1760: Families, Estates and Fortunes, xxix 61-62
 ed, *Constable of Everingham Estate Correspondence, 1726-43*, xxvi 58
Macartney of Lisnamore, 1736-1806: Essays in Biography, xxxii 217-218
- Rogari, Sandro, *Ruralismo e anti-industrialismo di fine secolo: neofascismo e movimento cooperativo Cattolico*, xxxv 210-211
- Rogers, Alan, ed
Bulletin of Local History, East Midlands Region, xxiv 86
Bulletin for Local History Tutors and Students: East Midland Region, xviii 77-78
The Making of Stamford, xv 127
- Rolt, L T C, *Waterloo Ironworks: a History of Taskers of Andover, 1809-1968*, xx 90
- Rotelli, Claudio
I castasti Imolesi dei secoli XIXe XX, xviii 90-91
La distribuzione della proprietà terriera e della coltura ad imola nel XVIIe XVIII secolo, xv 60-61
L'economia di Chiare attraverso i castasti dei secoli XIV-XVI, xviii 90-91
- Rowland, K T, *Eighteenth-century Inventions*, xxv 145
- Ruffin, E, *An Essay on Calcareous Manures*, x 127-128
- Russell, Sir E John
A History of Agricultural Science in Great Britain, xv 57-58
The Land Called Me, v 112-114
- Russell, Eleanor and Rex C
Landscape Changes in South Humberside: The Enclosures of Thirty-seven Parishes, xxxi 73-74
Making New Landscapes in Lincolnshire: the Enclosures of Thirty-four Parishes in mid-Lindsey, xxxiii 206-207
- Russell, Howard S, *A Long Deep Furrow: Three Centuries of Farming in New England*, xxvi 147-148
- Russell, Nicholas, *Like Engend'ring Like: Heredity and Animal Breeding in Early Modern England*, xxxv 110
- Russell, Rex C
The Enclosure of Barton-on-Humber, 1793-1796, xviii 80
The Enclosures of Bottesford and Yaddlethorpe, 1794-7, Messingham, 1798-1804 and Ashby, 1801-1809, xiii 64
The Enclosures of East Halton 1801-1804 and North Kelsey, 1813-1840, xiii 64
The Enclosures of Seaby, 1763-1765; Nettleton, 1791-1795; Caistor, 1796-1798; Caistor Moors, 1811-1814, xviii 80
The 'Revolt of the Field' in Lincolnshire, v 116-117
- Russia, *Materialy po istorii zemledeliya SSSR*, v 59-60
- Ryder, M L, *Sheep and Man*, xxxii 206-207
- Sabeau, David W, *Power in the Blood: Popular Culture and Village Discourse in Early Modern Germany*, xxxiv 213
- Sachse, W L, *Restoration of England 1660-1680*, xxi 152-153
- St. Joseph, J K S, ed, *The Uses of Air Photography: Nature and Man in a New Perspective*, xvii 156-157
- Salway, P, *Roman Britain*, xxx 157-159
- Sanchez-Albornoz, Nicolas, *Las crisis de subsistencias de España en el Siglo XIX*, xvi 172
- Sandell, R E, ed, *Abstracts of Wiltshire Inclosures Awards and Agreements*, xxii 88-89
- Sanderson, Margaret H B, *Scottish Rural Society in the Sixteenth Century*, xxxi 67
- Saville, J, *Rural Depopulation in England and Wales 1851-1951*, vi 61-62
- Schlebecker, J T and Hopkins, A W, *A History of Dairy Journalism in the United States 1810-1950*, vi 119
- Schmidt-Kraepelin, Ernst and Schneider, Sigfrid, *Luftbildinterpretation in der Agrarlandschaft und Beispiele ihrer Anwendung aus dem Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen*, xxi 144-145
- Schmitz, Hans-Jürgen, *Faktoren der Preisbildung für Getreide und Wein in der Zeit von 800 bis 1350*, xviii 179-180
- Schröder-Lembke, Gertrud, ed
Studien zur agrargeschichte, xxviii 130-133
Martin Grosser, Anleitung zu der Landwirtschaft; Abraham von Thumbshirn, Oeconomia: Zwei frühe deutsch Landwirtschaftsschriften, xvii 154-155
- Schulze, Berthold, *Brandenburgische Beitzatandskarte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Der ritterschaftliche, geistliche, städtische und landesherrliche Besitz um 1540*, xvi 80-81
- Schulze, Windred, *Bauerlicher Widerstand und feudale Herrschaft in der frühen Neuzeit*, xxix 144-145
- Searle, Eleanor
Lordship and Community: Battle Abbey and its Banlieu 1066-1538, xxv 56-57
 and Ross, B, eds, *Accounts of the Cellarers of Battle Abbey, 1275-1513*, xvii 150-151
- Seebohm, M E, *The Evolution of the English Farm, 160-61*
- Segalen, Martine, *Love and Power in the Peasant Family: Rural France in the Nineteenth Century*, xxxii 219-220
- Séguy, J, *Les Assemblées Anabaptistes-Mennonites de France*, xxvii 140
- Seldon, Arthur, ed, *The Long Debate on Poverty*, xxiv 78-79
- Servais, Paul, *La rente constituée dans le Ban de Herve au XVIIIe siècle*, xxxiii 208-209
- Seymour, W A, ed, *A History of the Ordnance Survey*, xxxi 75
- Shaffer, John W, *Family and Farm: Agrarian Change and Household Organization in the Loire Valley 1500-1900*, xxxi 178
- Shaw, Francis J, *The Northern and Western Islands of Scotland: their Economy and Society in the Seventeenth Century*, xxix 142-143
- Shaw, John, *Water Power in Scotland 1550-1870*, xxxiii 205
- Shaw, R C, *The Royal Forest of Lancaster*, viii 123-124
- Sheail, John, *Rabbits and their History*, xx 185

- Sheppard, June A, *The Origins and Evolution of Field and Settlement Patterns in the Herefordshire Manor of Marden*, xxix 58
- Sherratt, Andrew, ed, *The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Archaeology*, xxx 82-83
- Shideler, J H, *Farm Crisis 1919-1923*, viii 51-53
- Shunkov, V, 13, *Ocherki po istorii zemledelii Sibiri XVII vek*, vi 114-115
- Sigaut, François
L'agriculture et le Feu: rôle place du feu dans les techniques de préparation du champ de l'ancienne agriculture Européenne, xxv 149-150
Les réserves de grains à long terme: techniques de conservation et fonctions sociales dans l'histoire, xxviii 70
- Sillcock, Ken, *Three Lifetimes of Dairying in Victoria*, xxiv 169
- Simpson, A W B, *An Introduction to the History of the Land Law*, x 121-122
- Skipp, Victor, *Crisis and Development: an Ecological Case Study of the Forest of Arden, 1570-1674*, xxvii 61-62
- Skrubbeltrang, Fridlev, *Det Indemndre Danmark*, xvi 170-172
- Slicher van Bath, B A
De agrarische geschiedenis van West-Europa 500-1850, viii 116-117
Eensamenleving onder Spanning, vii 58-59
Een fries landbouwbedrijf in de tweede helfte van de zestiende eeuw, vii 57-58
- Smith, A H
English Place-name elements, v 117-118
The Place-names of Gloucestershire, pts 1-4, vols 38, 39, 40, 41, xiii 127
The Place-names of Westmorland, xviii, xviii 76-77
The Place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, x 63-64
- Smith, C Delano and Parry, M, eds, *Consequences of Climatic Change*, xxx 157
- Smith, J R, *Foulness: a History of an Essex Island Parish*, xxi 76-77
- Smith, R E F
The Enserfment of the Russian Peasantry, xix 102-103
Peasant Farming in Muscovy, xxvi 147
- Smith, Richard M, ed, *Land, Kinship and Life Cycle*, xxxv 108-109
- Smith, T C, *The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan*, viii 119-120
- Smithcors, J F, *Evolution of the Veterinary Art: a Narrative Account to 1850*, vii 63-64
- Snell, K D M, *Annals of the Labouring Poor: Social Change and Agrarian England 1660-1900*, xxxiv 113-114
- Somerset and South Avon Vernacular Building Research Group, *Somerset villages, the Vernacular Buildings of West and Middle Chinnock*, xxxiii 207
- Sorenson, M P K, *Land Reform in the Kikuyu Country*, xviii 72-75
- Spence, C C, *God Speed the Plow: the Coming of Steam Cultivation to Great Britain*, ix 136-137
- Spring, David, *The English Landed Estate in the Nineteenth Century: its Administration*, xiii 65-67
- Spruytte, J, *Early Harness Systems: Experimental Studies, a Contribution to the History of the Horse*, xxxii 94
- Spufford, Margaret
Contrasting Communities, English Villagers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, xxiv 172-174
The Great Reclotting of Rural England: Petty Chapmen and their Wares in the Seventeenth Century, xxxiii 96
- Spufford, Peter and Margaret, *Eccleshall: the Story of a Staffordshire Market Town and its Dependent Villages*, xvii 82
- Stanford, J K, *British Friesians: a History of the Breed*, vii 53-54
- Starr, Kevin, *Inventing the Dream: California through the Progressive Era*, xxxv 211-212
- Stedman, A R, *Marlborough and the Upper Kennet Country*, ix 135
- Stell, Davis I A, *A Lincolnshire Village: the Parish of Corby Glen in its Historical Context*, xxviii 138-139
- Steele, E D, *Irish Land and British Politics: Tenant Right and Nationality 1865-1870*, xxv 69
- Steensberg, Axel
In Crackling Flames, v 58-59
ed, *Atlas over Borup Agres 1000-1200 kr*, xviii 91-92
- Fenton, Alexander and Lerche, Grith, eds, *Tools and Tillage: a Journal of the History of the Implements of Cultivation and Other Agricultural Processes*, vol 1 No 2, 1969, xix 186-187
- Steer, F W, *A Catalogue of Sussex Estate and Tithe Award Maps*, Sussex Record Society, vol 61, xi 118-120
- Stevenson, John and Quinault, Roland, ed, *Popular Protest and Public Order*, xxvi 64-65
- Stewart, Robert, *The Politics of Protection: Lord Derby and the Protectionist Party, 1841-1852*, xxiv 82-83
- Stone, Lawrence, *The Crisis of the Aristocracy, 1558-1641*, xvi 60-67
- Stovin, Jean, ed, *Journals of a Methodist Farmer, 1871-1875*, xxxi 76-77
- Strabo, Walafrid, *Hortulus*, xvi 164
- Street, A G, *Farmer's Glory*, xxxii 222-223
- Stuart, Robert C, *The Collective Farm in Soviet Agriculture*, 2, xxiv 170-171
- Studies in Irish Economic and Social History*, nos 1-4, xxxiv 215-217
- Swain, N, *Collective Farms Which Work?*, xxxiv 122-123
- Sykes, Christopher Simon, *The Visitors' Book*, xxvii 145
- Sylvester, Dorothy
The Rural Landscape of the Welsh Borderland, xx 77-78
and Nulty, G, eds, *The Historical Atlas of Cheshire*, vii 60-61
- Symon, J H, *Scottish Farming Past and Present*, viii 117-119
- Symons, Leslie, *Agricultural Geography*, xvii 148
- Synge, P M and Peterson, G F, eds, *The Fruit Year Book 1958*, vii 54-55
- Szczygielski, Wojciech, Z *Dziejow Gospodarki Rybnej w Polsce w XVI-XVIII Wieku; and Gospodarka Stawowa na Ziemiach Potudniowo Zachodniej Rzeczypospolitej w XVI-XVIII Wieku*, xvi 161-163
- Tansley, A G, *Britain's Green Mantle* 2nd ed, revised, by M C F Proctor, xix 190
- Tate, W E, *The English Village Community and the Enclosure Movement*, xviii 80-81
- Taverner, L E, *The Common Land of Hampshire*, vi 59-60
- Taylor, Christopher
Fieldwork in Medieval Archaeology, xxv 57-58
Village and Farmstead: a History of Rural Settlement in England, xxxii 207-208
- Thirsk, Joan
The Agrarian History of England and Wales, 5, 1640-1750, 2pts, xxxv 65-75

- Economic Policy and Projects: the Development of a Consumer Society in Early Modern England*, xxvii 62-64
- English Peasant Farming: the Agrarian History of Lincolnshire from Tudor to Recent Times*, vi 55-58
- The Rural Economy of England: Collected Essays*, xxxiii 200-201
- and Cooper, J P, eds, *Seventeenth-Century Economic Documents*, xxii 188-189
- and Imray, Jean, eds, *Suffolk Farming in the Nineteenth Century*, vii 62
- Thomas, Brinley, ed, *The Welsh Economy, Studies in Expansion*, xi 122-124
- Thomas, David, *Agriculture in Wales during the Napoleonic Wars*, xii 130-131
- Thompson, Denys, ed, *Change and Tradition in Rural England: an Anthology of Writings on Country Life*, xxix 149-150
- Thompson, F M L, ed, *Horses in European Economic History: a Preliminary Canter*, xxxii 209-210
- Thompson, Thea, *Edwardian Childhoods*, xxx 93
- Thompson, William, P L, ed, *Orkney Heritage*, i, xxx 170
- Thomson, D, ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, 12, *The era of violence, 1898-1945*, viii 122
- Titow, J Z
- English Rural Society 1200-1350*, xix 101-102
- Winchester Yields: a Study in Medieval Agriculture Productivity*, xxiii 94
- Tittler, Robert, ed, *Accounts of the Roberts Family of Boarzell, Sussex, c1568-1582*, xxviii 130
- Tornow, Werner, *Chronik der Agrarpolitik und Agrarwirtschaft des Deutschen Reiches von 1933-1945*, xxiii 95
- Tracey, Michael, *Agriculture in Western Europe: Crisis and Adaptation since 1880*, xiii 133-135
- Trent, Christopher, *The Changing Face of England*, v 105-106
- Trow-Smith, Robert
- A History of British Livestock Husbandry to 1700*, vi 54-55
- A History of British Livestock Husbandry 1700-1900*, viii 52
- Society and the Land*, ii 55
- Tubbs, Colin R, *The New Forest: an Ecological History*, xx 80-81
- Tupling, G H, *The Economic History of Rossendale*, xvii 83
- Turner, Michael E
- English Parliamentary Enclosure*, xxix 64
- ed, *Malthus and his Time*, xxxv 207
- W E Tate, *A Domesday of English Enclosure Acts and Awards*, xxvii 143-144
- Turnock, D, *The Historical Geography of Scotland since 1707*, xxxii 216-217
- Twyman, Michael and Rollinson, William, John Soulbey, Printer, Ulverston, xvi 75
- Tyrer, Frank, ed
- Blundell's diary: the Great Diurnall of Nicholas Blundell of Crosby, 1702-1728*, i, 1702-1711, xviii 175-176
- The Great Diurnall of Nicholas Blundell of Little Crosby, Lancashire*, 3, 1720-1728, xxiii 187
- Ucko, P J and Dimpleby, G W, eds, *The Domestication and Exploitation of Plants and Animals*, xix 185-186
- Ulbricht, Otto, *Englische Landwirtschaft in Kurhannover in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts: ansätze zu historischer Diffusionsforschung*, xxix 145-146
- Ulster Folklore and Traditions Committee, *Ulster Folklore*, iv 128
- Urquhart, M C and Buckley, K A H, *Historical Statistics of Canada*, xv 61
- Vandenbroeke, C, *L'agriculture et l'alimentation dans le Pays Bas Autrichiens*, xxvi 145-146
- Van Der Woude, A and Schurnmen, Anton, eds, *Probate Inventories: a New Source for the Historical Study of Wealth, Material Culture and Agricultural Development*, xxx 87-88
- Van de Wee, Herman and Van Cauwenberghe, Eddy, eds, *Productivity of Land and Agricultural Innovation in the Low Countries (1250-1800)*, xxviii 70-71
- Van Zanden, J L, *De economische ontwikkeling van de Nederlandse landbouw in de negentiende eeuw, 1800-1914*, xxxiv 115-116
- Varley, Charles, *The Unfortunate Husbandman*, xiii 131
- Varley, Joan, *The Parts of Kesteven: Studies in Law and Local Government*, xxv 149
- Vaughan, W E, *Landlords and Tenants 1848-1904*, xxxiv 215-217
- Villages désertés et histoires économique, XIe-XVIIIe siècle*, xvi 174-176
- Vucinich, W S, *The Peasant in Nineteenth-century Russia*, xviii 178-179
- Wächter, Hans-Helmut, *Ostpreussische domänenverwerke im 16 und 17 jahrhundert*, viii 54-55
- Wadham, Sir Samuel, with Wilson, R Kent, and Wood Joyce, *Land Utilization in Australia*, xiii 135-136
- Wailles, Rex, *The English Windmill*, iii 55-56
- Waites, Bryan, *Moorland and Vale-land Farming in North-east Yorkshire: the Monastic contribution in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*, xviii 78-79
- Wake, Joan and Webster, Deborah Champion, eds, *The Letters of Daniel Eaton to the Third Earl of Cardigan, 1725-1732*, xxiv 162-163
- Ward, J T and Wilson, R G, eds, *Land and Industry: the Landed Estate and the Industrial Revolution*, xxi 146-148
- Waterson, Merlin, *The Servants' Hall: a Domestic History of Erddig*, xxix 148
- Watts, S J with Watts, Susan J, *From Border to Middle Shire: Northumberland 1586-1625*, xxv 144-145
- Webb, A N, ed, *An Edition of the Cartulary of Burscough Priory*, xx 183-184
- Webb, John, ed, *Poor Relief in Elizabethan Ipswich*, xvii 154
- Webber, Ronald
- Market Gardening: the History of Commercial Flower, Fruit and Vegetable Growing*, xxv 62-63
- The Village Blacksmith*, xxi 155
- Webster, V R, *Cruck-framed Buildings of Leicestershire*, iv 62
- Wedlake, Mary, *Priced List of Modern Farm Implements*, Reprinted by the Museum of English Rural Life, University of Reading, xx 185
- Weinstock, Maureen, *More Dorset Studies*, ix 130
- Wellenreuther, Hermann, *Repräsentation und Groszgrundbesitz in England 1730-1770*, xxviii 72-73
- Weller, John
- History of the Farmstead*, xxxi 65-67
- ed, *Coleshill Model Farm, Oxfordshire, Past, Present, Future*, xxx 92-93
- Wells, Roger A E, *Dearth and Distress in Yorkshire, 1793-1802*, xxvi 148-149

- Wentworth Day, J, *see* Day, J Wentworth
- Wernham, R B, ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, 3, *The Counter-Reformation and Price Revolution, 1559-1610*, XIX 190-191
- Westfield, Ray B, *Middlemen in English Business, particularly between 1660 and 1760*, XIX 188-189
- Whetham, Edith H
The Agrarian History of England and Wales, 8, 1914-39, XXVII 145-146
British farming: 1939-49, II 59-60
- White, K D
Agricultural Implements of the Roman World, XVIII 88-90
A Bibliography of Roman Agriculture, XXIV 66-67
- Whittington, G and Whyte, I D, eds, *An Historical Geography of Scotland*, XXXII 210-211
- Whittle, A W R, *Neolithic Europe*, XXXIV 106-107
- Whyte, Ian, *Agriculture and Society in Seventeenth Century Scotland*, XXVIII 134-135
- Wiese, H and Böls, J, *Rinderhaltung im nordwesteuropäischen Küstengebiet vom 15 bis zum 19 Jahrhundert*, XVIII 83-85
- Wiest, Ekkehard, *Die Entwicklung des Nürnberger Gewerbes Zwischen 1648 und 1806*, XXI 68-69
- Wilkinson, L P, *The Georgics of Virgil: a Critical Survey*, XIX 98-99
- Willan, T S, *The Inland Trade: Studies in English Internal Trade in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, XXVI 57
- Willard, W Cochrane and Ryan, Mary E, *American Farm Policy, 1948-1973*, XXVII 69
- William, Eurwyn
The Historical Farm Buildings of Wales, XXXV 109-110
Traditional Farm Buildings in North-east Wales, 1550-1900, XXXI 65-67
- Williams, David, *The Rebecca Riots*, IV 125-126
- Williams, H T, ed, *Principles for Agricultural Policy*, IX 131-132
- Williams, Michael, *The Draining of the Somerset Levels*, XXI 141-142
- Williams, N J, ed, *Tradesmen in Early Stuart Wiltshire: a Miscellany*, IX 69
- Williams, W M
The Country Craftsman: a Study of Some Rural Crafts and the Rural Industries Organization in England, VII 127-128
The Sociology of an English Village: Gosforth, V 107-110
- Wilson, A E, trans and ed, *Customs of the Manors of Laughton, Willingdon, and Goring*, XI 121
- Wilson, Richard G, *Greene King: a Business and Family History*, XXXIV 222
- Wingfield-Stratford, Esmé, *The Squire and His Relations*, v 110-111
- Winkel, Harald, *Die Ablösungskapitalien aus der Bauernbefreiung in West- und Süddeutschland Höhe und Verwendung bei standesund Grundherren*, 19, XXI 73
- Winters, Donald L, *Farmers without Farms: Agricultural Tenancy in Nineteenth Century Iowa*, XXVIII 142-143
- Wise, M J and Rawstron, E M, eds, *R O Buchanan and Economic Geography*, XXIV 91
- Wiseman, Julian, *A History of the British Pig*, XXXIV 214
- Wiser, Vivian, ed, *Two Centuries of American Agriculture*, XXVI 67-68
- Wolffe, B P, *The Royal Demesne in English History: the Crown Estate in the Governance of the Realm from the Conquest to 1509*, XXIII 89
- Woodward, Donald, ed, *The Farming and Memorandum Books of Henry Best of Elmswell, 1642*, XXXIV 212-223
- Wordie, J R, *Estate Management in Eighteenth-century England: the Building of the Levenson-Gower Fortune*, XXXII 105-106
- Wright, P A
Old English Implements, X 124
Traction Engines, VIII 123
Old farm Tractors, XI 120-121
- Yarwood, A T, *Samuel Marsden: the Great Survivor*, XXVIII 139-140
- Youngs, Joyce
The Dissolution of the Monasteries, XXII 89
Sixteenth-century England. The Pelican Social History of Britain, XXXIII 93-94
ed, *Devon Monastic Lands: a Calendar of Particulars for Grants, 1536-58*, IV 63-64
- Young, Michael, *The Elmhursts of Dartington: the Creation of an Utopian Community*, XXXIII 211-213
- Zorn, Wilhelm, *Die Geschichte der Landwirtschafts Wissenschaft in Schlesien*, XV 138-139

Shorter Notices

- Adams, I H, *Agrarian Landscape Terms: a Glossary for Historical Geography*, xxvi 73-74
- Alcock, N W, *Stoneleigh Villagers, 1597-1650*, xxv 75
- Alderman, Geoffrey, *The Railway Interest*, xxii 95
- Allison, K J ed, *Victoria History of the County of York, East Riding*, 3, xxvi 71
- Altholz, J L, *Victorian England 1837-1901*, xxi 79
- Arch, Joseph, *From Ploughtail to Parliament*, xxxv 117-118
- Armstrong, Lyn, *Woodcolliers and Charcoal Burning*, xxviii 143
- Avella-Widhalm, G, Lutz L, Mattejiet, R and Mattejiet, U, eds, *Lexikon des Mittelalters*, 2, xxxii 224
et al eds, *Lexikon des Mittelalters*, 3, xxxiv 227
- Bateman, John, *The Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland*, xx 92
- Beamish One: *First Report of the North of England Open Air Museum*, xxvii 71
- Beresford, M W and St Joseph, J K S, *Medieval England: an aerial survey*, 2nd ed, xxviii 143
- Bergers, W and Earl, C, eds, *The Kent Bibliography: a finding list of Kent material in the Public Libraries of the County and of the adjoining London Boroughs*, xxvi 151
- Books Received, viii 56; ix 72; x 64; xiii 136; xiv 44; xv 140; xxii 96; xxiv 96; 143, 159; xxv 76; xxvi 152; xxviii 144; xxix 150; xxx 175; xxxi 181
- Broderick, G C, *English Land and English Landlords: an Enquiry into the Origin and Character of the English Landed System, with proposals for its reform (1881)*, xviii 181-182
- Brown, Maisie, *The Market Gardens of Barnes and Mortlake*, xxxiv 124
- Brunnarius, Martin, *The Windmills of Sussex*, xxviii 143
- Burnett, John, *A Social History of Housing 1815-1970*, xxix 69
- Caird, James, *English Agriculture 1850-51*, xvii 158
- Chapman, John, *The Common Lands of Portsea Island*, xxviii 75
- Cheshire History, xxxii 225
- Cipolla, Carlo M, ed, *The Fontana Economic History of Europe*, 3, *The Industrial Revolution*; 4 Pts 1 and 2, *The Emergence of Industrial Societies*, xxv 73
- Cleveland and Teesside Local History Society, *Bulletin* 11-13, 1970-71, xx 92
- Cochrane, Willard W, *The Development of American Agriculture: a Historical Analysis*, xxviii 144
- Cornwall, J, ed, *The County Community under Henry VIII*, xxx 95
Rutland Record No 1, xxx 95
- Cramp, H St G, *A Yeoman Farmer's Son*, xxxv 214
- Crittall, Elizabeth, ed, *The Victoria History of Wiltshire*, 10, xxvi 70-71
- Crotty, Raymond, *Cattle Economics and Development*, xxx 173
- Crown, Robert W and Earl, O Heady, *Policy of Integration in Canadian Agriculture*, xxi 160
- Csizmadia, E and Székely, M, *Food Economy in Hungary*, xxxv 214
- Darby, H C
The Draining of the Fens, xvii 157
and Terrett, I B, *The Domesday Geography of Midland England*, xx 92
- Davies, Lynne, *Welsh Ponies and Cobs*, xxx 94
- Donkin, R A, *The Peccary - with Observations on the Introduction of Pigs to the New World*, xxxiv 227-228
- Duncan-Jones, Richard, *The Economy of the Roman Empire: Quantitative Studies*, 2nd ed, xxxi 180
- Dyer, Christopher, *Warwickshire Farming 1349-1520: Preparations for Agricultural Revolution*, xxx 172
- English, B, *Yorkshire Enclosure Awards*, xxxiii 214
- Erickson, Charlotte, *Invisible Immigrants: the Adaption of English and Scottish Immigrants in Nineteenth-century America*, xxv 74
- Erödy, Gabor ed, *Demographie, Bevölkerungs- und Agrarstatistik*, xxxi 79
- Etudes rurales*, 27, 28, 29, xviii 159
- Evans, Eric J, *Tithes and the Tithe Commutation Act, 1836*, xxvi 151
- Evans, George Ewart and Thomson, David, *The Leaping Hare*, xxi 80
- Everitt, Alan and Tranter, Margery, *English Local History at Leicester 1948-1978*, xxxii 225
- Falkus, M E *The Industrialisation of Russia 1700-1914*, xxii 96
- Field, John, *English Field names: a Dictionary*, xxi 78
- Finberg, H P R, *Tavistock Abbey: a Study in the Social and Economic History of Devon*, xvii 157
- Fisher, John, *The Political Plough*, xxiv 95
- Foreman, Wilfred, *Oxfordshire Mills*, xxxii 110-111
- Fowler, Peter, *Farms in England: Prehistoric to Present*, xxxii 110
- Freese, Stanley, *Windmills and Millwrighting*, xxi 80
- Fussell, G E and K R, *The English Countrywoman: a Farmhouse Social History 1500-1900*, xxii 95-96
- Gelling, Margaret
The Place Names of Berkshire, Pt 1, xxi 78
Signposts of the past: Place-names and the History of England, xxvi 151
General View of the Agriculture of . . . Reprints by David and Charles, xviii 181
- Gibson, Jeremy and Mills, Dennis, eds, *Land Tax Assessments 1690-1750*, xxxii 111
- Gilly, W S, *The Peasantry of the Border: an Appeal on their Behalf*, xxii 96

- Gissel, Svend, *Landgilde og Udseed på Sjælland i de Store Mageskifters Tidsalder, Retrospektive studier Landbo-og bebyggelsehistorie*, xvii 160
- Gohdes, Clarence, *Scuppernong: North Carolina's Grape and its Wine*, xxx 173-174
- Grey, Edwin, *Cottage Life in a Hertfordshire Village*, xxvi 151
- Grigg, David, *An Introduction to Agricultural Geography*, xxxv 119
- Gurney, Peter see Smith, C S
- Hall, C P and Ravensdale, J R, eds, *The West Fields of Cambridge*, xxvi 74-75
- Hall, Robert de Zouche, ed, *A Bibliography on Vernacular Architecture*, xxi 78
- Hansen, Gary E, ed, *Agricultural and Rural Developments in Indonesia*, xxx 174
- Hardy, Dennis, *Alternative Communities in Nineteenth-century England*, xxviii 75-76
- Harley, J B
The Ordnance Survey Land-use Mapping, xxx 173
 ed, *The First Edition of the One-inch Ordnance Survey. A reprint covering England and Wales in 97 sheets*, xvii 158
- Harris, Helen, *Industrial Archaeology of the Peak District*, xx 91
- Harris, W L, *Filton, Gloucestershire*, xxxi 78
- Hart, C R, *The Early Charters of Essex*, xxi 80
- Harvey, John, *Early Nurserymen*, xxiv 95-96
- Harvey, Nigel
Historic Farm Buildings Study: sources of information, xxxv 213
Trees, Woods and Forests, xxx 172
- Harvey, P D A, ed, *Manorial Records of Cuxham, Oxfordshire, 1200-1359*, xxvi 75-76
- Havighurst, Alfred F, *Modern England 1901-1970*, xxv 76
- Helling, Gertrud, *Jahrbuch für wirtschaftsgeschichte*, Pt 4, 1965; Pt 1, 1966; Pt 1, 1968; Pt 3, 1968, xvii 160
- Hewitt, Herbert James, *The Horse in Medieval England*, xxxii 224
- Hey, David, *The Rural Metal-workers of the Sheffield Region*, xxi 79
- Hill, Robin, *Shropshire Sheep, a history*, xxxiv 124-125
- Hilton, R H, ed, *Peasants, Knights and Heretics: Studies in Medieval English Social History*, xxvi 71-72
- Hoskins, W G and Hey, David, *Local History in England*, 3rd ed, xxxiv 227
 see also viii 51-52
- Huggett, Frank E, *A Day in the Life of a Victorian Farm Worker*, xxi 78
- Hurt, R Douglas, *American Farm Tools from Hand Power to Steam Power*, xxxi 79
- Hutchinson, Sir Joseph and Owers, A C, *Change and Innovation in Norfolk Farming*, xxix 70
- Johnson, W Branch, *'Memorandums for . . .': the Carrington Diary*, xxii 96
- Jones, Alwyn, *Rural Housing: the Agricultural Tied Cottage*, xxiv 95
- Keith, W J
Agriculture in Essex 1840-1900 in documents, maps, prints and pictures, xxvi 73
The Rural Tradition, xxvi 72-73
- King, P D, *Law and Society in the Visigothic Kingdom*, xxi 79
- Kolbert, C F and O'Brien, T, *Land Reform in Ireland: a Legal History of the Irish Land Problem and its Settlement*, xxv 74
- Lewicki, Tadeusz, *West African Food in the Middle Ages*, xxvi 70
- Leyland, N L and Troughton, J E, *Glovingmaking in West Oxfordshire*, xxv 74
- Local Population Studies*, magazine and newsletter, 1, xvii 159
- London, Vera C M, ed, *The Cartulary of Bradenstoke priory*, xxx 95
- Longman, Grant, *A Corner of England's Garden: an Agrarian History of South-west Hertfordshire, 1600-1850*, xxvi 75
- Lowerson, John, *A Short History of Sussex*, xxix 69
- Lyons, Nick, ed, *Small Houses since 1750 in North-west Lincolnshire*, xxxiv 124
- Lyth, P
The Southwell Charter of 956 AD: an Exploration of its Boundaries, xxxii 225
 ed, *Farms and Fields of Southwell: a Study of Enclosures*, xxxiii 214
- Mabey, David, *Good Cider*, xxxiii 213
- McCosh, F W J, *Boussingault*, xxxiii 101
- McCracken, E and D, *A Register of Trees for County Londonderry, 1768-1911*, xxxiii 213
- McDonnell, J, *Inland Fisheries in Medieval Yorkshire 1066-1300*, xxxi 78
- Magyar Mezőgazdasági Múzeum Közleményei, 1967-8, xvii 159-160
- Marshall, J D, *The Old Poor Law 1795-1834*, 2nd ed, xxxiv 228-229
- Marshall, William, *The Review and Abstract of the County Reports to the Board of Agriculture*, xvii 157-158
- Marshall's *Rural Economy of the West of England (1796)*,
A reprint of the rural economy of the west of England including Devonshire, and parts of Somersetshire, Dorsetshire and Cornwall, by William Marshall, xviii 181
- Matteijet, U et al ed, *Lexikon des Mittelalters*, 3. Lieferungen 7-10, xxxv 117
- Mayhew, Alan, *Rural Settlement and Farming in Germany*, xxi 159
- Mikkelsen, V M, *Borup: Man and Vegetation*, xxxv 117
- Miller, Celia, ed, *Rain and Ruin: the Diary of an Oxfordshire Farmer, John Simpson Calvert*, xxxiv 229
- Miller, Orlando W, *The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony*, xxv 74-75
- Minchinton, Walter, ed, *Agricultural Improvement: Medieval Modern*, xxxii 225
- Mingay, G E, ed, *The Victorian Countryside*, xxxv 213-124,
 see also xxxi 156-169
- Moor, Edward, *Suffolk Words and Phrases*, xviii 181
- Moore, J S, ed, *Avon Local History Handbook*, xxviii 76
- Morrow, Elsie, *A History of Swanley Horticultural College*, xxxiv 230
- Mowat, C I, ed, *The New Cambridge Modern History*, xii,
The Shifting Balance of World Forces 1898-1945, xvii 158-159

- Munby, Lionel M, ed, *Life and Death in Kings Langley, Wills and Inventories 1498-1659*, xxx 172
- Neave, D, ed, *Winteringham, 1650-1760: Life and Work in a North Lincolnshire Village Illustrated by Probate Inventories*, xxxiii 213-214
- Needham, S, A Glossary for East Yorkshire and North Lincolnshire Probate Inventories, xxxiii 213-215
- Newman, Noel, *Recollections of Seventy Years' Farming in Bottisham*, xxxv 214
- Northamptonshire Past and Present, IV No 3, xvii 159
- Olney, R J, ed, *Labouring Life on the Lincolnshire Wolds: a Study of Binbrook in the Mid-nineteenth century*, xxv 75-76
- Owen, Wendy, ed, *The Wheat King: Selected Letters and papers of A J Cotton, 1888-1913*, xxxv 118-119
- Palmer, Roy, ed, *The Painful Plough: a Portrait of the Agricultural Labourer in the 19th Century from Folksongs and Ballads and Contemporary Accounts*, xxi 160
- Pam, David O
The Fight for Common Rights in Enfield and Edmonton 1400-1600, xxiv 94
The Story of Enfield Chase, xxxiv 228
- Parr, Joy, *Labouring Children*, xxix 70
- Perkins, J A, *Sheep Farming in Eighteenth-century Lincolnshire*, xxvi 76
- Perry, P J, *A Geography of 19th-century Britain*, xxv 75
- Peter Gurney see Smith, C S
- Poleman, Thomas T, *Employment, Population and Food, the New Hierarchy of Development Problems*, xxi 159
- Potts, Richard, ed, *A Calendar of Cornish Glebe Tenants, 1673-1735*, xxvi 72
- Pounds, N J G
An Economic History of Medieval Europe, xxiv 95
An Historical Geography of Europe, 1500-1840, xxix 69
- Prince, Hugh, *Parks in England*, xvii 159
- Pulbrook, Ernest C, *English Country Life and Work: an Account of Some Past Aspects and Present Features*, xxvi 73
- Raban, Sandra, *The Estate of Thorney and Crowland: a Study in Medieval Monastic Land Tenure*, xxvi 75
- Rasmussen, Wayne D, ed, *Agriculture in the United States: a Documentary History*, xvi 74
- Rhind, David and Hudson, Ray, *Land Use*, xxxi 78
- Riley, Glanda, *Frontierswomen: the Iowa Experience*, xxx 94-95
- Robin, Jean, *Elmdon: Continuity and Change in a North-west Essex village 1861-1964*, xxix 69-70
- Rowe, John, *The Hard-rock Men: Cornish Immigrants and the North American Mining Frontier*, xxiv 95
- Russell, Rex C
The Enclosures of Alkborough 1765-1768, West Halton 1772-1773, Whitton 1773-1775, Scotter and Scotterthorpe, 1808-1820, xxx 94
The Enclosures of Holton le Clay 1763-1766, Waltham 1769-1771, and Tetney 1774-1779, xxi 79
Friendly Societies in the Caistor Binbrook and Brigg Area in the Nineteenth Century, xxv 75
The Logic of Open Field Systems: Fifteen Maps of groups of Common Fields on the Eve of Enclosure, xxv 73-74
- Saltman, Avrom, ed
The Cartulary of Wakebridge Chantries at Crich, xxvi 71
The Kniveton Leiger, xxvi 74
- Sandell, R E, *Abstracts of Wiltshire Tithe Apportionments*, xxv 75
- Schapsmeier, Edward L
Encyclopedia of American Agricultural History, xxvi 76
 and Frederick H, Ezra Taft Benson and the Politics of Agriculture: the Eisenhower Years, xxv 74
- Schlebecker, John T, *Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets on the History of Agriculture in the USA, 1607-1967*, xx 92
- Sharkey, Olive, *Old days and Old ways*, xxxiv 229-230
- Smith, C S, *Shepherd Lore*, xxxv 118
- Smith, C T, *An Historical Geography of Western Europe before 1800*, Rev. ed, xxviii 75
- Smith, David C
The First Century: a History of the University of Maine, 1865-1965, xxviii 76
A History of Lumbering in Maine 1861-1960, xxi 159
- Smith, Maryanna S, *Chronological Landmarks in American Agriculture*, xxviii 76
- Smith, Thomas C, *The Agrarian Origins of Modern Japan*, xx 91
- Soininen, Arvo M, *Old Traditional Agriculture in Finland in the 18th and 19th Centuries*, xxv 73
- Steensberg, Axel, *The Common Fields of Culture*, xxvi 70
- Stephens, W B, *Sources for English Local History*, xxx 173
- Stone, Lawrence, *The Causes of the English Revolution, 1529-1642*, xxxv 213
- Stratton, J M, *Agricultural Review, AD 220-1968*, xviii 181
- Street, A G, *Country Calendar: Farming Life in the 1930s*, xxxv 118
- Sturt, George
The Bettesworth Book, William Smith, potter and farmer: 1790-1858, xxvii 71
Memoirs of a Surrey labourer; Lucy Bettesworth, xxvii 148
- Thirsk, Joan, *Horses in Early Modern England: for Service, for Pleasure, for Power*, xxviii 74-75
- Thompson, P, McKenna, L and McKillop, J, *Ploughlands and Pastures: the Imprint of Agrarian History in four Cheshire Townships - Peckforton, Haughton, Bunbury and Huxley*, xxxi 181
- Torrens, Hugh, *The Evolution of a Family Firm: Stothert and Pitt of Bath*, xxviii 75
- Trow-Smith, Robert, *Farming Through the Ages in Pictures*, xxvii 148
- Tusser, Thomas, *Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry*, xxxii 224
- Weller, John, *Grangia and Orreum: the Medieval Barn, a Nomenclature*, xxxiv 227
- West, Geoffrey P, *Rabies in Animals and Man*, xxi 78
- Whetman, Edith H, *Beef Cattle and Sheep, 1910-1940*, xxv 76
- Wilkerson, J C, ed, *John Norden's Survey of Barley, Hertfordshire 1593-1603*, xxiv 94-95
- Williams, Glanmor, *The General and Common Sort of People, 1554-1640*, xxvi 74
- Wilson, Avic R, *Cocklebury: a farming Area and its People in the Vale of Wiltshire*, xxxii 224-225

Winter, Gordon, *A Country Camera 1844-1914: a photographic record of country life*, xx 91

Woodforde, John, *Farm Buildings in England and Wales*, xxxii 110

Wrigley, C C, *Crops and Wealth in Uganda*, xxi 159

Yates, E M, *Buriton and its People*, xxvi 72

Young, Arthur, *General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hertfordshire*, (1804), xx 92

Book Reviewers

- Allison, K J, xi 117-118
 Applebaum, Shimon, xviii 88-90; xx 81-84; xxi 66-68; xxiv 63-65, 66-67; xxix 138-139; xxx 157-159
 Armstrong, W A, xxi 148-149; xxiv 77-78, 78-79; xxv 148-149; xxvi 57-58, 72; xxvii 64-65, 139-140, 144; xxx 161-162; xxxii 106-107; xxxiv 219-220
 Ashbee, Paul, xx 80-82
 Aston, T H, vii 48-51
 Atkinson, F, x 124-125
- Bagwell, Philip S, xxv 71-72
 Baker, Alan R H, xiv 133-135; xvi 165-167; xvii 83; xviii 91-92; xxvii 136; xxix 64-65; xxx 166-167; xxxi 178; xxxii 219-220
 Baker, Dennis A, xx 76-77; xxiv 175-176; xxv 58-59
 Ball, Laurel, xxiii 191
 Barker, T C, xxv 63-64, 64
 Barley, M W, xix 105
 Bartley, D D, xxxv 117
 Beastall, T W, xxvi 76; xxix 65
 Beavington, F, xxiv 91
 Beckett, J V, xxxii 104-105, 111; xxiv 113-114; xxxv 204-205
 Beecham, H A, x 131-133; xii 131-132, 132
 Beier, A L, xx 84-86
 Beresford, Maurice, W, ix 122-123; x 63-64; xxv 57-58; xxxiii 95-96
 Bettey, J H, xxviii 130; xxix 58; xxx 160-161, 172; xxxi 78; xxxii 214-215
 Birrell, Jean, xvii 79-80; xix 101-102
 Blackman, Janet, xxvi 149-150
 Blagg, T F C, xxxi 61
 Blanchard, Ian, xxxiii 201-202
 Bonham-Carter, V, ix 131-132
 Bowden, P J, xxiv 93-94
 Bowman, J C, xxv 150-151
 Brassley, Paul, xxxiv 214
 Bridbury, A R, xxvi 137-138
 Brigden, Roy, xxix 57-58; xxx 92-93; xxxi 65-67; xxxii 110, 110-111
 Britnell, R H, xxxiii 202-203; xxxiv 208, 209-210; xxxv 200
 Britton, D K, xxvii 147-148
 Brunskill, R W, xxxiii 207; xxxiv 115, 124; xxxv 206-207, 213
 Burchell, R A, xxxv 113, 211-212
 Butler, Lawrence, xxxiv 109
 Butlin, R A, xxxv 199-200, 205-206
- Campbell, Bruce M S, xxxii 211-212
 Chalklin, C W, xxxi 67-68
 Chaloner, W H, viii 47, 116; x 133; xiii 67-68, 131-132; xvii 156-157; xviii 80-81; xix 105-106; xx 90; xxi 75-76, 79-80, 153-154; xxiii 93-94; xxiv 82-83; xxv 64, 73; xxvi 148
 Chambers, J D, vi 59-60; xv 127, 136
- Chapman, J, xxvii 143-144; xxix 64; xxxiii 214
 Chartres, J A, xix 188-189, 189-190; xx 86-87; xxi 70-71, 75, 77; xxiii 91-92, 190-191; xxv 62, 65-66; xxvi 57, 148-149; xxix 146, 146-147; xxxii 209-210, 214, 225; xxxiv 212-213, 213-214, 222, 227, 228, 229
 Chorley, Patrick, xxxiv 116-118
 Clark, C, viii 49-51
 Clark, Helena H, xiv 129-131
 Clarkson, L A, xiii, 135-136; xxvi 172-173; xxxv 110-111, 207
 Clay, Christopher, xxvi 138-140; xxix 61-62
 Coleman, D C, xxv 61-62; xxvi 146-147
 Collins, E J T, xvi 68; xxi 145-146; 168-169
 Colyer, Richard J, xxiv 84-85
 Cooper, J P, xxvii 61
 Cracknell, B E, ix 125-126
 Crampton, R J, xxiv 169; xxxi 180
 Crosland, Maurice, xxx 86; xxxii 102-103
 Crowley, Terry, xxxii 108-109
 Culkin, G, viii 52-53
 Cullen, L M, xxviii 140; xxxiii 100
- Davies, Margaret, vi 118-119; vii 56
 Davis, D J, xii 59-60; xiv 136-137; xv 58-60, 138-139; xvii 155-156; xviii 85-87, 87, 180; xxi 73, 144-145; xxiii 95; xxv 70-71; xxvi 52-53, 53-54; xxvii 70; xxviii 72-73; xxix 144, 144-145, 145-146; xxx 159-160; xxxi 79; xxxii 98-99, 99, 224; xxxiv 227; xxxv 117
 Davis, R H C, xxxii 224
 Denman, D R, x 121-122
 Devine, T M, xxix 141-142
 Dewey, Peter, xxxii 222-223; xxxiii 210-211; xxxiv 120-121, 121-122
 Digby, Anne, xxxiv 228-229, 229
 Dilley, Robert S, xxiv 70; xxvi 68, 141-142; xxviii 137, 137-138; xxx 169, 170-171, 173; xxxi 64-65, 75, 78
 Dodgshon, Robert A, xxvi 50-51; xxix 66; xxxii 216-217; xxxiv 110-111, 222-223
 Douch, R, viii 51-52; ix 130
 Drake, Michael, xxii 87-88
 Du Boulay, F R H, vi 60-61; vii 125-127; x 126-127
 Duckham, A N, xxiv 69-70
 Duckworth, John, xxx 168-169
 Dullforce, Winifred M, vii 54-55
 Dunbabin, J P D, xxv 69-70
 Duncanson, Dennis J, xxiv 170
 Dyer, Christopher, xxiii 94; xxxi 176-177; xxxiv 208-209
 Dyos, H J, xi 116-117; xv 129-131
- Edwards, Peter, xxxiii 96
 Ehrenberg, Margaret R, xxxiv 106-107
 Elston, Jeremy, xxxiii 101
 Emery, F V, xv 131-132; xvii 80-82; xix 182-184
 Emmison, F G, xviii 176-177; xxi 69-70
 Evans, E E, vii 121
 Evans, E J, xxii 90-91

- Evans, George Ewart, xxxii 222
 Eveleigh, David J, xxxi 74-75
 Everitt, Alan M, viii 121-122; x 128-131; xiv 65-69; xv 128-129; xvi 60-67; xviii 77-78; xxiv 149-152
- Faith, R J, xiv 131-133
 Falkus, M E, xxiv 170-171
 Fenton, Alexander, viii 117-119; xi 55-56; xiv 74-75; xviii 82-83
 Finberg, H P R, vi 116-117; vii 60-61, 121-122; viii 51; xi 61-62, 120; xiv 73-74, 74; xvi 75; xvii 77-78, 78, 83; xviii 76; xix 103, 104-105, 190; xxiii 93; xxiv 70-71
 Finley, M I, xxxi 179
 Fletcher, T W, xiii 132-133
 Flinn, M W, xxv 147-148; xxviii 141-142; xxx 85; xxxi 70
 Fowler, P J, xxxiii 99-100; xxxiv 107-108
 Fox, H S A, xxx 84; xxxiii 91-92
 Fussell, G E, vii 57-59, 63-64; viii 116-117; x 61-62, 127-128; xiii 67; xiv 69-70, 70-72; xv 60-61; xvi 78-79, 79-80, 164, 173-174; xviii 87-88, 90-91; xix 106-108, 186-187, 187-188, 188; xx 85, 186; xxi 150-151, 155-156, 156-157; xxiii 187, 187-188; xxiv 85-86, 163-167, 167; xxvi 145-146, 147-148; xxviii 70, 70-71, 76; xxix 68; xxx 87-88; xxxi 79; xxxii 106, 224-225
- Gall, John, xxxiv 229-230
 George, Peter, xxvii 68-69
 Gerstein, Linda, xxvi 147
 Goddard, Nicholas, xxvi 65; xxxv 112-113
 Godwin, H, xix 185-186
 Grace, David, xx 89; xxi 77-78; 80, 151-152, 155
 Grassby, Richard, xxi 152-153
 Gray, Malcolm, xxvii 141-142; xxviii 134-135; xxix 62-63, 142-143; xxx 89-90, 170; xxxi 67; xxxiv 218-219
 Green, E R R, ix 133-134; xi 124; xii 132; xiii 131
 Gunst, Peter, xvii 144-146
- Hall, G D G, vii 56-57
 Hall, P K, xxxv 210
 Hallam, H E, xxiv 74-75; xxv 56-57, 57, 141-142; xxvi 135-136; xxvii 135-136, 136-137, 137-138
 Hallam, S J, ix 120-122
 Hallas, C S, xxxv 209-210, 214
 Harman, Grant, xxviii 73
 Harnetty, Peter, xxvi 69-70
 Harris, A, xx 184-185, 185
 Harris, J R, xxiv 89-90; xxv 66-67, 145; xxxi 69
 Harrison, Joseph, xxvii 64; xxxv 115-116
 Hart, Cyril, xii 129-130; xvii 148-150
 Harvey, B F, xi 47-49
 Harvey, Sally P J, xxvi 51-52
 Hatcher, John, xxxii 96-97
 Havinden, Michael, xi 120-121; xiii 61-63; xvi 167-168; xvii 154; xix 110-111, 180-182; xxi 73-75, 76, xxiv 67-68, 172-174; xxv 73; xxvi 55-57, 65-67, 70; xxvii 59-60; 69; xxviii 74-75, 136-137; xxx 88-89; xxxv 112
 Hay, A, viii 122-123
 Heffernan, Michael J, xxxiv 118-120
 Hey, David, xxi 76-77; xxii 190-191; xxiv 77; xxv 59; xxvi 71, 74; 140-141; xxvii 60, 61-62, 67, 142-143; xxix 69; xxxii 215, 221-222, xxiv 210-211
- Higgs, John W Y, vi 62-63; vii 62, 128; viii 52; ix 136-137; xxix 67-68
 Hill, Christopher, xvi 75-77
 Hilton, R H, vi 59; vii 124-125; ix 67-68; xi 62-63; xiii 61, 127; xiv 133; xviii 77, 78-79
 Hirsch, G P, vi 115-116
 Hodgett, G A J, xxii 89
 Holderness, B A, xxv 54-55; xxviii 135-136
 Holmes, C J, xxxv 118
 Honeyman, Katrina, xxxiii 207-208; xxxiv 214-215
 Hood, Annie, xxxv 207-208, 214
 Horn, Pamela, xxix 69-70, 70; xxx 93; xxxi 76-77; xxxiv 220-221; xxxv 117-118
 Hoskins, W G, vii 127-128; ix 68; xvi 68-70; xix 191; xx 77-78, 78-80, 183; xxiv 71
 Houston, George, vii 63; xi 56-57; 124
 Howell, David W, xxi 156; xxvi 61; xxviii 142; xxx 90, 164-165
 Hull, Felix, xxviii 133; xxix 60
 Hurst, John G, ix 128-130; xvi 174-176
- Jenkins, Dafydd, xi 122-124
 Jewell, C A, xiv 138
 John, Eric, xix 99-101; xxi 80; xxviii 129; xxxi 176
 Johnston, Edith Mary, xxxii 218-219
 Jones, Andrew, xxvi 71; xxvii 60; xxix 139, 139-140; xxxi 78
 Jones, David, xxxi 179-180
 Jones, E L, ix 135; xi 47; xii 129; xvi 168-169; xviii 180; xix 108-109
 Jones, G R J, ix 70-71
 Jones, Michael, xxvii 60-61
- Kain, R J P, xxxii 97-98
 Keith, W J, xxix 149-150
 Kelch, Ray A, xxiv 162-163; xxv 145-146; xxvi 59, 61-62
 Kemp, David, xxvii 65-66; xxx 157
 Kemp, Tom, xxv 72
 Kenyon, G H, ix 130-131
 Kerridge, Eric, xxiv 48-50; xxx 172; xxxi 181; xxxii 110, 224, 225
 Kershaw, Ian, xvii 147-148; xxi 140-141; xxii 94-95
 Kirby, J L, xviii 76-77
 Kussmaul, Ann, xxxiii 205-206
- Landau, Norma, xxxii 215-216
 Langdon, John, xxxii 220-221, 225; xxxiv 123
 Latham, A J H, xxxiii 209-210
 Laven, Peter, xxxii 99-101
 Lee, Joseph, xvii 64-76
 Leeming, Frank, xxxiii 89-90
 Lennard, R, ix 123-125
 Le Patourel, H E Jean, xxxii 225
 Lindsay, James M, xxvi 62-63; xxxii 210-211
 Long, W Harwood, vii 51-53; viii 124-126; ix 132-133; xi 51-52; xvi 169
 Loud, G A, xxxiv 206-207
 Loughbrough, Brian, xi 118-120; xvi 74-75; xviii 80
 Loyn, H R, xvi 164-165
 Lury, D A, xxvi 140
 Lyon, Peter, ix 70; xi 121-122

- MacFarlane, A, xvi 81-82; xviii 81-82
 MacFarlane, Iris, xviii 177-178
 McGregor, L, xi 57-58
 MacLeod, Murdo J, xxxiv 227-228
 Maguire, W A, xxv 151-152; xxxii 217-218
 Maher, J E, viii 53-54
 Malcolmson, Robert W, xxxi 72-73
 Mann, J de L, xix 184-185
 Marsden, A W, vi 119
 Martin, G, vi 117-118; viii 123-124; ix 65-67; x 122-123
 Martin, J M, xvi 72-74
 Masfield, G B, x 135; xi 125; xxii 86-87
 Mead, W R, xii 63-64; xxv 73
 Miller, Edward, xxvi 74-75
 Millman, Roger, xxviii 68-70
 Millward, R, x 123-124
 Minchinton, Walter E, vii 61; viii 54; x 62-63, 133-135; xii 130-131; xiii 129; xvii 82, 157; xix 190-191; xxiii 89-90; xxxiii 211-213, 213
 Mingay, G E, ix 127-128; x 58-61; xiii 65-67; xv 35-36; xvii 150-154; xx 87-89; xxi 146-148, 152, 157-158, 158-159; xxiii 94-95, 188; xxiv 78, 79-80, 80, 167-168, 171-172; xxv 71; xxvi 54-55, 63, 64-65, 67-68, 76; xxvii 66-67, 67-68, 68, 69, 70-71, 143, 145, 145-146; xxviii 72, 75, 75-76, 76, 142-143, 143, 144; xxix 69, 69, 140-141, 148, 149; xxx 86-87, 94, 95, 163-164, 164, 165-166, 167-168, 173, 173-174, 174; xxxiv 225-226
 Mogey, J, vi 63-64
 Moir, E A L, vii 122-123
 Mollett, J A, xv 62-64
 Morgan, Raine, xxv 149-150; xxxi 68-69, 77; xxxii 207-208
 Munday, J T, xx 187
 Munting, R, xviii 178-179
- Nash, Norris, xxxiv 111
 Newbound, Peter, xxvii 147; xxx 173
 Newcomb, Robert, M, xvi 170-172; xviii 92
- O'Brien, Patrick, xxxv 201-204
 Ó Gráda, Cormac, xxv 67, 69; xxxiii 96-97; xxxiv 116
 Oldfield, Frank, xvii 77
 Olney, R J, xxviii 138-139; xxx 166
 Ordish, George, xv 57-58; xxiv 90-91, 171; xxv 63; xxvi 134-135
 Ormrod, David, xxxiv 115-116
 Overton, Mark, xxxiii 200-201; xxxv 119
 Owen, A E B, xxi 141-142
 Owen, D Huw, xxxi 177-178
 Owen, Dorothy M, xviii 79-80
 Owen, Trefor M, xxii 91-92; xxxiv 223-224
- Parker, R A C, ix 71-72; xxv 146-147; xxix 147-148
 Paterson, Jeremy J, xxxiii 198-200; xxxiv 108-109
 Peck, David, xxi 154
 Peel, Lynette, J, xxiv 169
 Pennington, D H, xv 132-135
 Perkins, John, xxxiv 217-218, 225
 Perren, Richard, xxiii 189-190; xxxi 75-76; xxxiv 211-212; xxxv 213-214
 Perrie, Maureen, xx 186-187
 Peterken, G F, xxxii 206; xxxiii 213
- Peters, G H, xi 54-55
 Phillips, David, xxviii 75
 Pittwood, Alan, xxiv 83-84
 Porter, J H, xxix 147
 Porter, Stephen, xxxiv 220
 Price, Roger, xxxiv 224-225
 Prince, Hugh, xv 56-57; xxx 172
- Radice, Hugo, xxxiv 122-123
 Raeburn, J R, viii 47-48
 Rasmussen, W D, x 125-126
 Rawley, James A, xxvi 68-69
 Richards, Eric, xxxii 105-106
 Richardson, R C, xviii 175-176; xx 188; xxii 84-85; xxiii 187; xxv 60-61; 144-145; xxvi 75, 142-143, 143-145, 145; xxvii 140; xxix 60-61; xxxii 213; xxxiii 92-93; xxxv 213
 Richardson, T L, xxx 91-92
 Ritson, Christopher, xxii 92-93
 Robbins, Michael, xi 49-50
 Roberts, B K, xvi 161-163
 Roebuck, Peter, xxiv 163; xxviii 71-72, 138
 Rogers, Alan, xvi 70-71; xvii 150-151; xx 183-184; xxii 93-94; xxiii 89; xxvi 75; xxvii 137-138; xxx 95; xxxii 208-209, 211
 Rowe, John, xxvi 72; xxxii 212-213; xxxv 118-119
 Rudé, George, xxiv 72-74
 Russell, Rex C, xviii 173-175; xxii 88-89
 Rutherford, Anne, xxx 94
 Ryder, M L, xii 57-58; xiii 63-64, 129-131; xix 97-98; xxi 154-155; xxii 89-90, 191-192; xxiii 188-189, 191-192; xxv 141; xxvi 48, 48-49, 49-50, 133-134; xxvii 146-147; xxviii 68; xxix 63; xxx 83-84, 156-157, 169-170; xxxii 95, 95-96; xxxiv 124-125; xxxv 110, 118
- Sabean, David, xxiii 90-91, 92-93
 Salzmann, L F, iii, 127-8; vii 61-62
 Scarfe, N, viii 122; ix 68-70
 Schove, D J, xiii 128-129
 Selman, I W, xxvi 63-64
 Shedvin, C B, xxviii 74
 Sheail, John, xx 80-81, 187-188; xxi 80; xxxv 200-201
 Simmons, J, viii 123
 Smith, P, xxi 142-143
 Smith, R E F, vi 114-115; xi 52-53; xiv 72-73; 137-138
 Smout, T C, xxix 143-144; xxxi 71-72; xxxii 103-104
 Sblar, Peter M, xxxiii 208-209
 Spry, Irene M, xv 61-62
 Spufford, Margaret, xvi 71-72; xxi 71-72
 Stafford, Pauline, xxxiv 206, 207-208; xxxv 199
 Steel, David I A, xxv 149
 Steensberg, Axel, xxvi 132-133; xxvii 59; xxix 56-57; xxx 82-83; xxxi 61-63; xxxii 94
 Suggett, R F, xxxv 109-110
 Swain, Nigel, xxxv 214
 Sykes, J D, xiii 133-135
 Sylvester, Dorothy, vi 59-60
- Tann, Jennifer, xxviii 143; xxxiii 205
 Templeman, Geoffrey, xxii 187-188; xxiv 174-175; xxv 55-56; xxvi 136-137
 Thick, Malcolm, xxv 62-63; xxxiv 124, 230

- Thirsk, Joan, vi 54-55; vii 123-124; viii 54-55, 120-121; ix 126-127; x 57-58; xi 50, 53-54, 58-60, 60-61, 62-63; xii 58-59, 61-62; xiii 64-65, 68-69, 69, 72; xiv 75-76, 135-136; xvi 77, 78, 80-81, 172; xvii 82, 148, 154-155; xviii 83-85, 179, 179-180; xix 102-103, 178-180, 191; xx 89-90; xxi 68-69; xxii 82-83, 188-189; xxiv 80-82, 161-162; xxv 59-60; xxvi 58-59, 59-61; xxviii 129-130, 130-133, 140-141; xxix 58-60; xxx 85-86; xxxii 101-102; xxiv 213; xxxv 108-109
- Thomas, F, viii 48-49
- Thomas, Peter D G, xxxii 103
- Thompson, E A, xxxi 63
- Thompson, F M L, xv 54-56; xxv 64-65, 67-69; xxx 162-163; xxxv 113-115
- Titow, J Z, xi 60-61; xxvi 75-76
- Todd, Barbara, xxv 57
- Trow-Smith, R, vi 55-59; vii 53-54; ix 134-135; xi 58
- Turnbull, Gerard, xxxiii 200
- Turner, Michael, xxxi 73-74; xxxiii 206-207; xxxv 208-209
- Ugawa, K, viii 119-120
- Wacher, J S, x 120-121
- Walsh, Margaret, xxxv 116-117
- Watson, Hilary C, xxix 63-64
- Weatherill, Lorna, xxxiv 112-113
- Weber, Eugen, xxxi 178-179
- Weir, Ron, xxxiv 215-217, 221-222
- Wells, Roger, xxxiii 209; xxxv 111-112
- West, F, xvi 169-170
- Whetham, Edith H, vi 61-62; vii 55; viii 123; x 131; xvii 154; xviii 72-75; xix 110; xxix 70; xxxii 206-207
- White, K D, xix 98-99; xxii 83-84; xxv 53-54
- Whitting, P D, xv 137-138; xvii 146-147
- Whybrow, Charles, xxi 143-144
- Whyman, John, xxiv 86, 87-89; xxv 142-144; xxvii 62-64; xxviii 76; xxxiv 211-212
- Whyte, Ian D, xxxiii 93; xxxiv 109-110
- Wibberley, Gerald, xi 115-116; xxvi 150-151
- Williams, Michael, xx 90-91
- Wilson, Charles, xxiv 75-77
- Winters, D L, xxxiii 97-99
- Woodward, Donald, xxxiii 93-95
- Woolf, Stuart, xxxv 210-211
- Wordie, J Ross, xxvii 144-145; xxx 91; xxxi 72; xxxii 108
- Wrigley, E A, xxxv 65-71
- Yelling, J A, xxviii 75